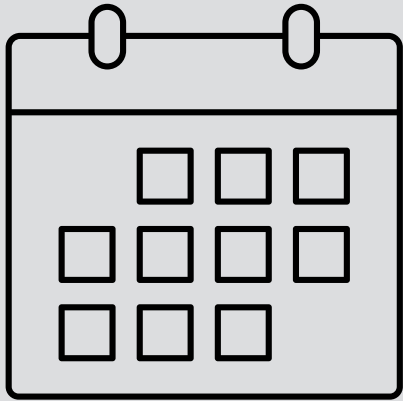


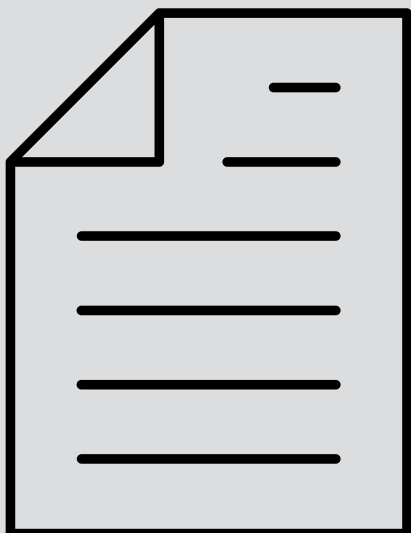
Grade 2



TERM 4



HL SWT



WORKSHEET

PACK




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 1





LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umphatsi	lubondza	ikwaya	bafundzi	ligema
	SHANO UMSINDVO	mema	babe	lidada	emasi	
		funa	umfula	faka	lima	
	FUNDZA	Umphatsi wesikolwa ufuna kusifundzisa kulima. Emanti siwatsatsa emfuleni. Ngiyatsandza kuya emfuleni ngobe ngibona emadada. Nyalo silime kudla lokunemphilo. Kudla lokunemphilo kuyadzingeka emtimbeni.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> umphatsi wesikolwa ufuna kusifundzisa kulima. emanti siwatsatsa emfuleni. silime lokunemphilo Nyalo kudla 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	umphatsi	lubondza	ikwaya	bafundzi	ligema
	SHANO UMSINDVO	nana	neka	nine	mine	
		nabo	nalo	gona	natsa	
	FUNDZA	Lubondza lwasekhaya lonakele. Bekunemvula lenkhu-lu ekuseni. Mine bengisesikolweni. Ngifike endlini nganeka timphahla tami tesikolwa ngobe betimanti. Babe ufuna kululungisa lolubondza.				


	BHALA	<p>1. Lunjani lubondza lwasekhaya? Lubondza lwasekhaya _____?</p> <p>2. Babe ufuna kulwentani lolubondza? Babe ufuna _____ lolubondza?</p>
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti 1.</p>
--	---------------	--


	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: bafundzi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: gona</p>
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	umphatsi	lubondza	ikwaya	bafundzi	ligema
--	------------------------	----------	----------	--------	----------	--------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	juja	jamu	juba	jabula
		injini	jika	inja	injinga

	FUNDZA	<p>Ikwaya yasesikolweni inelikhono. Ngaso sonkhe sikhatsi iyaphumelela. Bothishela betfu bajabula kakhulu. Kulenyanga sitawucula emcimbini lomkhulu wesikolwa. Bafundzi labacule kahle baniketwa imali.</p>
--	---------------	---



	BHALA	<p>1. Shano tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____</p> <p>2. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____</p>
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.</p>
--	---------------	--



BHALA

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: ligema
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi:inja

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



BUKA & USHO

umphatsi	lubondza	ikwaya	bafundzi	ligema
----------	----------	--------	----------	--------



SHANO UMSINDVO

nine	mine	nabo	nalo
juba	jabula	jika	injinga



FUNDZA



Zweli ubhale indzaba lemnandzi esikolweni. Bafundzi bebefundza tindzaba tabo ngemagama. Bajabulile nabeva indzaba yaZweli. Thishela uyitsatse wayibeka elubondzeni. Kepha ikwaya iwonakalisile umsebenti webantfwana. Umphatsi wekwaya ufike wacolisa esikolweni.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Zweli ubhale indzaba lenjani esikolweni?
Zweli ubhale indzaba _____ esikolweni.
2. Thishela uyitsatse wayibeka kuphi?
Thishela uyitsatse wayibeka _____.
3. Ikwaya yonakalise ini?
Ikwaya yonakalise _____ webantfwana.
4. Umphatsi wekwaya ufike wentani esikolweni?
Umphatsi wekwaya ufike _____.
5. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulendzaba.
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. tselane ubeka emanti emlilweni bese uvala libhodo.
 2. Tselane naGogo yalibatsandza/
 3. kakhulu bagogo Bangani bajabula.




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 1





LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umphatsi	lubondza	ikwaya	bafundzi	ligema
	SHANO UMSINDVO	mema	babe	lidada	emasi	
		funa	umfula	faka	lima	
	FUNDZA	Umphatsi wesikolwa ufuna kusifundzisa kulima. Emanti siwatsatsa emfuleni. Ngiyatsandza kuya emfuleni ngobe ngibona emadada. Nyalo silime kudla lokunemphilo. Kudla lokunemphilo kuyadzingeka emtimbeni.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> umphatsi wesikolwa ufuna kusifundzisa kulima. emanti siwatsatsa emfuleni. silime lokunemphilo Nyalo kudla 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	umphatsi	lubondza	ikwaya	bafundzi	ligema
	SHANO UMSINDVO	nana	neka	nine	mine	
		nabo	nalo	gona	natsa	
	FUNDZA	Lubondza lwasekhaya lonakele. Bekunemvula lenkhu-lu ekuseni. Mine bengisesikolweni. Ngifike endlini nganeka timphahla tami tesikolwa ngobe betimanti. Babe ufuna kululungisa lolubondza.				


	BHALA	1. Lunjani lubondza lwasekhaya? Lubondza lwasekhaya _____? 2. Babe ufuna kulwentani lolubondza? Babe ufuna _____ lolubondza?
--	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: bafundzi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: gona
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	umphatsi	lubondza	ikwaya	bafundzi	ligema
--	------------------------	----------	----------	--------	----------	--------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	juja	jamu	juba	jabula
		injini	jika	inja	injinga

	FUNDZA	Ikwaya yasesikolweni inelikhono. Ngaso sonkhe sikhatsi iyaphumelela. Bothishela betfu bajabula kakhulu. Kulenyanga sitawucula emcimbini lomkhulu wesikolwa. Bafundzi labacule kahle baniketwa imali.
--	---------------	--



	BHALA	1. Shano tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---



BHALA

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: ligema
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi:inja

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



BUKA & USHO

umphatsi	lubondza	ikwaya	bafundzi	ligema
----------	----------	--------	----------	--------



SHANO UMSINDVO

nine	mine	nabo	nalo
juba	jabula	jika	injinga



FUNDZA



Zweli ubhale indzaba lemnandzi esikolweni. Bafundzi bebefundza tindzaba tabo ngemagama. Bajabulile nabeva indzaba yaZweli. Thishela uyitsatse wayibeka elubondzeni. Kepha ikwaya iwonakalisile umsebenti webantfwana. Umphatsi wekwaya ufike wacolisa esikolweni.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Zweli ubhale indzaba lenjani esikolweni?
Zweli ubhale indzaba _____ esikolweni.
2. Thishela uyitsatse wayibeka kuphi?
Thishela uyitsatse wayibeka _____.
3. Ikwaya yonakalise ini?
Ikwaya yonakalise _____ webantfwana.
4. Umphatsi wekwaya ufike wentani esikolweni?
Umphatsi wekwaya ufike _____.
5. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulendzaba.
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. tselane ubeka emanti emlilweni bese uvala libhodo.
 2. Tselane naGogo yalibatsandza/
 3. kakhulu bagogo Bangani bajabula.




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 1





LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umphatsi	lubondza	ikwaya	bafundzi	ligema
	SHANO UMSINDVO	mema	babe	lidada	emasi	
		funa	umfula	faka	lima	
	FUNDZA	Umphatsi wesikolwa ufuna kusifundzisa kulima. Emanti siwatsatsa emfuleni. Ngiyatsandza kuya emfuleni ngobe ngibona emadada. Nyalo silime kudla lokunemphilo. Kudla lokunemphilo kuyadzingeka emtimbeni.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> umphatsi wesikolwa ufuna kusifundzisa kulima. emanti siwatsatsa emfuleni. silime lokunemphilo Nyalo kudla 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	umphatsi	lubondza	ikwaya	bafundzi	ligema
	SHANO UMSINDVO	nana	neka	nine	mine	
		nabo	nalo	gona	natsa	
	FUNDZA	Lubondza lwasekhaya lonakele. Bekunemvula lenkhu-lu ekuseni. Mine bengisesikolweni. Ngifike endlini nganeka timphahla tami tesikolwa ngobe betimanti. Babe ufuna kululungisa lolubondza.				


	BHALA	1. Lunjani lubondza lwasekhaya? Lubondza lwasekhaya _____? 2. Babe ufuna kulwentani lolubondza? Babe ufuna _____ lolubondza?
--	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: bafundzi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: gona
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	umphatsi	lubondza	ikwaya	bafundzi	ligema
--	------------------------	----------	----------	--------	----------	--------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	juja	jamu	juba	jabula
		injini	jika	inja	injinga

	FUNDZA	Ikwaya yasesikolweni inelikhono. Ngaso sonkhe sikhatsi iyaphumelela. Bothishela betfu bajabula kakhulu. Kulenyanga sitawucula emcimbini lomkhulu wesikolwa. Bafundzi labacule kahle baniketwa imali.
--	---------------	--



	BHALA	1. Shano tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---



BHALA

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: ligema
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi:inja

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



BUKA & USHO

umphatsi	lubondza	ikwaya	bafundzi	ligema
----------	----------	--------	----------	--------



SHANO UMSINDVO

nine	mine	nabo	nalo
juba	jabula	jika	injinga



FUNDZA



Zweli ubhale indzaba lemnandzi esikolweni. Bafundzi bebefundza tindzaba tabo ngemagama. Bajabulile nabeva indzaba yaZweli. Thishela uyitsatse wayibeka elubondzeni. Kepha ikwaya iwonakalisile umsebenti webantfwana. Umphatsi wekwaya ufike wacolisa esikolweni.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Zweli ubhale indzaba lenjani esikolweni?
Zweli ubhale indzaba _____ esikolweni.
2. Thishela uyitsatse wayibeka kuphi?
Thishela uyitsatse wayibeka _____.
3. Ikwaya yonakalise ini?
Ikwaya yonakalise _____ webantfwana.
4. Umphatsi wekwaya ufike wentani esikolweni?
Umphatsi wekwaya ufike _____.
5. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulendzaba.
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. tselane ubeka emanti emlilweni bese uvala libhodo.
 2. Tselane naGogo yalibatsandza/
 3. kakhulu bagogo Bangani bajabula.




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 1





LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umphatsi	lubondza	ikwaya	bafundzi	ligema
	SHANO UMSINDVO	mema	babe	lidada	emasi	
		funa	umfula	faka	lima	
	FUNDZA	Umphatsi wesikolwa ufuna kusifundzisa kulima. Emanti siwatsatsa emfuleni. Ngiyatsandza kuya emfuleni ngobe ngibona emadada. Nyalo silime kudla lokunemphilo. Kudla lokunemphilo kuyadzingeka emtimbeni.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> umphatsi wesikolwa ufuna kusifundzisa kulima. emanti siwatsatsa emfuleni. silime lokunemphilo Nyalo kudla 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	umphatsi	lubondza	ikwaya	bafundzi	ligema
	SHANO UMSINDVO	nana	neka	nine	mine	
		nabo	nalo	gona	natsa	
	FUNDZA	Lubondza lwasekhaya lonakele. Bekunemvula lenkhu-lu ekuseni. Mine bengisesikolweni. Ngifike endlini nganeka timphahla tami tesikolwa ngobe betimanti. Babe ufuna kululungisa lolubondza.				


	BHALA	<p>1. Lunjani lubondza lwasekhaya? Lubondza lwasekhaya _____?</p> <p>2. Babe ufuna kulwentani lolubondza? Babe ufuna _____ lolubondza?</p>
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti 1.</p>
--	---------------	--


	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: bafundzi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: gona</p>
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	umphatsi	lubondza	ikwaya	bafundzi	ligema
--	------------------------	----------	----------	--------	----------	--------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	juja	jamu	juba	jabula
		injini	jika	inja	injinga

	FUNDZA	<p>Ikwaya yasesikolweni inelikhono. Ngaso sonkhe sikhatsi iyaphumelela. Bothishela betfu bajabula kakhulu. Kulenyanga sitawucula emcimbini lomkhulu wesikolwa. Bafundzi labacule kahle baniketwa imali.</p>
--	---------------	---



	BHALA	<p>1. Shano tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____</p> <p>2. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____</p>
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.</p>
--	---------------	--



BHALA

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: ligema
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi:inja

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



BUKA & USHO

umphatsi	lubondza	ikwaya	bafundzi	ligema
----------	----------	--------	----------	--------



SHANO UMSINDVO

nine	mine	nabo	nalo
juba	jabula	jika	injinga



FUNDZA



Zweli ubhale indzaba lemnandzi esikolweni. Bafundzi bebefundza tindzaba tabo ngemagama. Bajabulile nabeva indzaba yaZweli. Thishela uyitsatse wayibeka elubondzeni. Kepha ikwaya iwonakalisile umsebenti webantfwana. Umphatsi wekwaya ufike wacolisa esikolweni.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Zweli ubhale indzaba lenjani esikolweni?
Zweli ubhale indzaba _____ esikolweni.
2. Thishela uyitsatse wayibeka kuphi?
Thishela uyitsatse wayibeka _____.
3. Ikwaya yonakalise ini?
Ikwaya yonakalise _____ webantfwana.
4. Umphatsi wekwaya ufike wentani esikolweni?
Umphatsi wekwaya ufike _____.
5. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulendzaba.
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. tselane ubeka emanti emlilweni bese uvala libhodo.
 2. Tselane naGogo yalibatsandza/
 3. kakhulu bagogo Bangani bajabula.




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 1





LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umphatsi	lubondza	ikwaya	bafundzi	ligema
	SHANO UMSINDVO	mema	babe	lidada	emasi	
		funa	umfula	faka	lima	
	FUNDZA	Umphatsi wesikolwa ufuna kusifundzisa kulima. Emanti siwatsatsa emfuleni. Ngiyatsandza kuya emfuleni ngobe ngibona emadada. Nyalo silime kudla lokunemphilo. Kudla lokunemphilo kuyadzingeka emtimbeni.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> umphatsi wesikolwa ufuna kusifundzisa kulima. emanti siwatsatsa emfuleni. silime lokunemphilo Nyalo kudla 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	umphatsi	lubondza	ikwaya	bafundzi	ligema
	SHANO UMSINDVO	nana	neka	nine	mine	
		nabo	nalo	gona	natsa	
	FUNDZA	Lubondza lwasekhaya lonakele. Bekunemvula lenkhu-lu ekuseni. Mine bengisesikolweni. Ngifike endlini nganeka timphahla tami tesikolwa ngobe betimanti. Babe ufuna kululungisa lolubondza.				


	BHALA	1. Lunjani lubondza lwasekhaya? Lubondza lwasekhaya _____? 2. Babe ufuna kulwentani lolubondza? Babe ufuna _____ lolubondza?
--	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: bafundzi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: gona
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	umphatsi	lubondza	ikwaya	bafundzi	ligema
--	------------------------	----------	----------	--------	----------	--------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	juja	jamu	juba	jabula
		injini	jika	inja	injinga

	FUNDZA	Ikwaya yasesikolweni inelikhono. Ngaso sonkhe sikhatsi iyaphumelela. Bothishela betfu bajabula kakhulu. Kulenyanga sitawucula emcimbini lomkhulu wesikolwa. Bafundzi labacule kahle baniketwa imali.
--	---------------	--



	BHALA	1. Shano tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---



BHALA

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: ligema
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi:inja

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



BUKA & USHO

umphatsi	lubondza	ikwaya	bafundzi	ligema
----------	----------	--------	----------	--------



SHANO UMSINDVO

nine	mine	nabo	nalo
juba	jabula	jika	injinga



FUNDZA



Zweli ubhale indzaba lemnandzi esikolweni. Bafundzi bebefundza tindzaba tabo ngemagama. Bajabulile nabeva indzaba yaZweli. Thishela uyitsatse wayibeka elubondzeni. Kepha ikwaya iwonakalisile umsebenti webantfwana. Umphatsi wekwaya ufike wacolisa esikolweni.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Zweli ubhale indzaba lenjani esikolweni?
Zweli ubhale indzaba _____ esikolweni.
2. Thishela uyitsatse wayibeka kuphi?
Thishela uyitsatse wayibeka _____.
3. Ikwaya yonakalise ini?
Ikwaya yonakalise _____ webantfwana.
4. Umphatsi wekwaya ufike wentani esikolweni?
Umphatsi wekwaya ufike _____.
5. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulendzaba.
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. tselane ubeka emanti emlilweni bese uvala libhodo.
 2. Tselane naGogo yalibatsandza/
 3. kakhulu bagogo Bangani bajabula.




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 1





LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umphatsi	lubondza	ikwaya	bafundzi	ligema
	SHANO UMSINDVO	mema	babe	lidada	emasi	
		funa	umfula	faka	lima	
	FUNDZA	Umphatsi wesikolwa ufuna kusifundzisa kulima. Emanti siwatsatsa emfuleni. Ngiyatsandza kuya emfuleni ngobe ngibona emadada. Nyalo silime kudla lokunemphilo. Kudla lokunemphilo kuyadzingeka emtimbeni.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> umphatsi wesikolwa ufuna kusifundzisa kulima. emanti siwatsatsa emfuleni. silime lokunemphilo Nyalo kudla 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	umphatsi	lubondza	ikwaya	bafundzi	ligema
	SHANO UMSINDVO	nana	neka	nine	mine	
		nabo	nalo	gona	natsa	
	FUNDZA	Lubondza lwasekhaya lonakele. Bekunemvula lenkhu-lu ekuseni. Mine bengisesikolweni. Ngifike endlini nganeka timphahla tami tesikolwa ngobe betimanti. Babe ufuna kululungisa lolubondza.				


	BHALA	1. Lunjani lubondza lwasekhaya? Lubondza lwasekhaya _____? 2. Babe ufuna kulwentani lolubondza? Babe ufuna _____ lolubondza?
--	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: bafundzi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: gona
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	umphatsi	lubondza	ikwaya	bafundzi	ligema
--	------------------------	----------	----------	--------	----------	--------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	juja	jamu	juba	jabula
		injini	jika	inja	injinga

	FUNDZA	Ikwaya yasesikolweni inelikhono. Ngaso sonkhe sikhatsi iyaphumelela. Bothishela betfu bajabula kakhulu. Kulenyanga sitawucula emcimbini lomkhulu wesikolwa. Bafundzi labacule kahle baniketwa imali.
--	---------------	--



	BHALA	1. Shano tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---



BHALA

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: ligema
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi:inja

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



BUKA & USHO

umphatsi	lubondza	ikwaya	bafundzi	ligema
----------	----------	--------	----------	--------



SHANO UMSINDVO

nine	mine	nabo	nalo
juba	jabula	jika	injinga



FUNDZA



Zweli ubhale indzaba lemnandzi esikolweni. Bafundzi bebefundza tindzaba tabo ngemagama. Bajabulile nabeva indzaba yaZweli. Thishela uyitsatse wayibeka elubondzeni. Kepha ikwaya iwonakalisile umsebenti webantfwana. Umphatsi wekwaya ufike wacolisa esikolweni.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Zweli ubhale indzaba lenjani esikolweni?
Zweli ubhale indzaba _____ esikolweni.
2. Thishela uyitsatse wayibeka kuphi?
Thishela uyitsatse wayibeka _____.
3. Ikwaya yonakalise ini?
Ikwaya yonakalise _____ webantfwana.
4. Umphatsi wekwaya ufike wentani esikolweni?
Umphatsi wekwaya ufike _____.
5. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulendzaba.
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. tselane ubeka emanti emlilweni bese uvala libhodo.
 2. Tselane naGogo yalibatsandza/
 3. kakhulu bagogo Bangani bajabula.




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 1





LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umphatsi	lubondza	ikwaya	bafundzi	ligema
	SHANO UMSINDVO	mema	babe	lidada	emasi	
		funa	umfula	faka	lima	
	FUNDZA	Umphatsi wesikolwa ufuna kusifundzisa kulima. Emanti siwatsatsa emfuleni. Ngiyatsandza kuya emfuleni ngobe ngibona emadada. Nyalo silime kudla lokunemphilo. Kudla lokunemphilo kuyadzingeka emtimbeni.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> umphatsi wesikolwa ufuna kusifundzisa kulima. emanti siwatsatsa emfuleni. silime lokunemphilo Nyalo kudla 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	umphatsi	lubondza	ikwaya	bafundzi	ligema
	SHANO UMSINDVO	nana	neka	nine	mine	
		nabo	nalo	gona	natsa	
	FUNDZA	Lubondza lwasekhaya lonakele. Bekunemvula lenkhu-lu ekuseni. Mine bengisesikolweni. Ngifike endlini nganeka timphahla tami tesikolwa ngobe betimanti. Babe ufuna kululungisa lolubondza.				


	BHALA	1. Lunjani lubondza lwasekhaya? Lubondza lwasekhaya _____? 2. Babe ufuna kulwentani lolubondza? Babe ufuna _____ lolubondza?
--	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: bafundzi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: gona
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	umphatsi	lubondza	ikwaya	bafundzi	ligema
--	------------------------	----------	----------	--------	----------	--------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	juja	jamu	juba	jabula
		injini	jika	inja	injinga

	FUNDZA	Ikwaya yasesikolweni inelikhono. Ngaso sonkhe sikhatsi iyaphumelela. Bothishela betfu bajabula kakhulu. Kulenyanga sitawucula emcimbini lomkhulu wesikolwa. Bafundzi labacule kahle baniketwa imali.
--	---------------	--



	BHALA	1. Shano tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---



BHALA

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: ligema
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi:inja

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



BUKA & USHO

umphatsi	lubondza	ikwaya	bafundzi	ligema
----------	----------	--------	----------	--------



SHANO UMSINDVO

nine	mine	nabo	nalo
juba	jabula	jika	injinga



FUNDZA



Zweli ubhale indzaba lemnandzi esikolweni. Bafundzi bebefundza tindzaba tabo ngemagama. Bajabulile nabeva indzaba yaZweli. Thishela uyitsatse wayibeka elubondzeni. Kepha ikwaya iwonakalisile umsebenti webantfwana. Umphatsi wekwaya ufike wacolisa esikolweni.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Zweli ubhale indzaba lenjani esikolweni?
Zweli ubhale indzaba _____ esikolweni.
2. Thishela uyitsatse wayibeka kuphi?
Thishela uyitsatse wayibeka _____.
3. Ikwaya yonakalise ini?
Ikwaya yonakalise _____ webantfwana.
4. Umphatsi wekwaya ufike wentani esikolweni?
Umphatsi wekwaya ufike _____.
5. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulendzaba.
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. tselane ubeka emanti emlilweni bese uvala libhodo.
 2. Tselane naGogo yalibatsandza/
 3. kakhulu bagogo Bangani bajabula.


LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 1





LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umphatsi	lubondza	ikwaya	bafundzi	ligema
	SHANO UMSINDVO	mema	babe	lidada	emasi	
		funa	umfula	faka	lima	
	FUNDZA	Umphatsi wesikolwa ufuna kusifundzisa kulima. Emanti siwatsatsa emfuleni. Ngiyatsandza kuya emfuleni ngobe ngibona emadada. Nyalo silime kudla lokunemphilo. Kudla lokunemphilo kuyadzingeka emtimbeni.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> umphatsi wesikolwa ufuna kusifundzisa kulima. emanti siwatsatsa emfuleni. silime lokunemphilo Nyalo kudla 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	umphatsi	lubondza	ikwaya	bafundzi	ligema
	SHANO UMSINDVO	nana	neka	nine	mine	
		nabo	nalo	gona	natsa	
	FUNDZA	Lubondza lwasekhaya lonakele. Bekunemvula lenkhu-lu ekuseni. Mine bengisesikolweni. Ngifike endlini nganeka timphahla tami tesikolwa ngobe betimanti. Babe ufuna kululungisa lolubondza.				



	BHALA	<p>1. Lunjani lubondza lwasekhaya? Lubondza lwasekhaya _____?</p> <p>2. Babe ufuna kulwentani lolubondza? Babe ufuna _____ lolubondza?</p>
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti 1.</p>
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: bafundzi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: gona</p>
--	--------------	--




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	umphatsi	lubondza	ikwaya	bafundzi	ligema
	SHANO UMSINDVO	juja	jamu	juba	jabula	
		injini	jika	inja	injinga	

	FUNDZA	<p>Ikwaya yasesikolweni inelikhono. Ngaso sonkhe sikhatsi iyaphumelela. Bothishela betfu bajabula kakhulu. Kulenyanga sitawucula emcimbini lomkhulu wesikolwa. Bafundzi labacule kahle baniketwa imali.</p>
--	---------------	---



	BHALA	<p>1. Shano tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____</p> <p>2. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____</p>
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.</p>
--	---------------	--



BHALA

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: ligema
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi:inja

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



BUKA & USHO

umphatsi	lubondza	ikwaya	bafundzi	ligema
----------	----------	--------	----------	--------



SHANO UMSINDVO

nine	mine	nabo	nalo
juba	jabula	jika	injinga



FUNDZA



Zweli ubhale indzaba lemnandzi esikolweni. Bafundzi bebefundza tindzaba tabo ngemagama. Bajabulile nabeva indzaba yaZweli. Thishela uyitsatse wayibeka elubondzeni. Kepha ikwaya iwonakalisile umsebenti webantfwana. Umphatsi wekwaya ufike wacolisa esikolweni.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Zweli ubhale indzaba lenjani esikolweni?
Zweli ubhale indzaba _____ esikolweni.
2. Thishela uyitsatse wayibeka kuphi?
Thishela uyitsatse wayibeka _____.
3. Ikwaya yonakalise ini?
Ikwaya yonakalise _____ webantfwana.
4. Umphatsi wekwaya ufike wentani esikolweni?
Umphatsi wekwaya ufike _____.
5. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulendzaba.
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. tselane ubeka emanti emlilweni bese uvala libhodo.
 2. Tselane naGogo yalibatsandza/
 3. kakhulu bagogo Bangani bajabula.




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 1





LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umphatsi	lubondza	ikwaya	bafundzi	ligema
	SHANO UMSINDVO	mema	babe	lidada	emasi	
		funa	umfula	faka	lima	
	FUNDZA	Umphatsi wesikolwa ufuna kusifundzisa kulima. Emanti siwatsatsa emfuleni. Ngiyatsandza kuya emfuleni ngobe ngibona emadada. Nyalo silime kudla lokunemphilo. Kudla lokunemphilo kuyadzingeka emtimbeni.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> umphatsi wesikolwa ufuna kusifundzisa kulima. emanti siwatsatsa emfuleni. silime lokunemphilo Nyalo kudla 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	umphatsi	lubondza	ikwaya	bafundzi	ligema
	SHANO UMSINDVO	nana	neka	nine	mine	
		nabo	nalo	gona	natsa	
	FUNDZA	Lubondza lwasekhaya lonakele. Bekunemvula lenkhu-lu ekuseni. Mine bengisesikolweni. Ngifike endlini nganeka timphahla tami tesikolwa ngobe betimanti. Babe ufuna kululungisa lolubondza.				


	BHALA	1. Lunjani lubondza lwasekhaya? Lubondza lwasekhaya _____? 2. Babe ufuna kulwentani lolubondza? Babe ufuna _____ lolubondza?
--	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: bafundzi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: gona
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	umphatsi	lubondza	ikwaya	bafundzi	ligema
--	------------------------	----------	----------	--------	----------	--------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	juja	jamu	juba	jabula
		injini	jika	inja	injinga

	FUNDZA	Ikwaya yasesikolweni inelikhono. Ngaso sonkhe sikhatsi iyaphumelela. Bothishela betfu bajabula kakhulu. Kulenyanga sitawucula emcimbini lomkhulu wesikolwa. Bafundzi labacule kahle baniketwa imali.
--	---------------	--



	BHALA	1. Shano tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---



BHALA

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: ligema
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi:inja

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



BUKA & USHO

umphatsi	lubondza	ikwaya	bafundzi	ligema
----------	----------	--------	----------	--------



SHANO UMSINDVO

nine	mine	nabo	nalo
juba	jabula	jika	injinga



FUNDZA



Zweli ubhale indzaba lemnandzi esikolweni. Bafundzi bebefundza tindzaba tabo ngemagama. Bajabulile nabeva indzaba yaZweli. Thishela uyitsatse wayibeka elubondzeni. Kepha ikwaya iwonakalisile umsebenti webantfwana. Umphatsi wekwaya ufike wacolisa esikolweni.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Zweli ubhale indzaba lenjani esikolweni?
Zweli ubhale indzaba _____ esikolweni.
2. Thishela uyitsatse wayibeka kuphi?
Thishela uyitsatse wayibeka _____.
3. Ikwaya yonakalise ini?
Ikwaya yonakalise _____ webantfwana.
4. Umphatsi wekwaya ufike wentani esikolweni?
Umphatsi wekwaya ufike _____.
5. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulendzaba.
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. tselane ubeka emanti emlilweni bese uvala libhodo.
 2. Tselane naGogo yalibatsandza/
 3. kakhulu bagogo Bangani bajabula.


LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 1





LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umphatsi	lubondza	ikwaya	bafundzi	ligema
	SHANO UMSINDVO	mema	babe	lidada	emasi	
		funa	umfula	faka	lima	
	FUNDZA	Umphatsi wesikolwa ufuna kusifundzisa kulima. Emanti siwatsatsa emfuleni. Ngiyatsandza kuya emfuleni ngobe ngibona emadada. Nyalo silime kudla lokunemphilo. Kudla lokunemphilo kuyadzingeka emtimbeni.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> umphatsi wesikolwa ufuna kusifundzisa kulima. emanti siwatsatsa emfuleni. silime lokunemphilo Nyalo kudla 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	umphatsi	lubondza	ikwaya	bafundzi	ligema
	SHANO UMSINDVO	nana	neka	nine	mine	
		nabo	nalo	gona	natsa	
	FUNDZA	Lubondza lwasekhaya lonakele. Bekunemvula lenkhu-lu ekuseni. Mine bengisesikolweni. Ngifike endlini nganeka timphahla tami tesikolwa ngobe betimanti. Babe ufuna kululungisa lolubondza.				


	BHALA	1. Lunjani lubondza lwasekhaya? Lubondza lwasekhaya _____? 2. Babe ufuna kulwentani lolubondza? Babe ufuna _____ lolubondza?
--	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: bafundzi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: gona
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	umphatsi	lubondza	ikwaya	bafundzi	ligema
--	------------------------	----------	----------	--------	----------	--------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	juja	jamu	juba	jabula
		injini	jika	inja	injinga

	FUNDZA	Ikwaya yasesikolweni inelikhono. Ngaso sonkhe sikhatsi iyaphumelela. Bothishela betfu bajabula kakhulu. Kulenyanga sitawucula emcimbini lomkhulu wesikolwa. Bafundzi labacule kahle baniketwa imali.
--	---------------	--



	BHALA	1. Shano tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---



BHALA

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: ligema
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi:inja

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



BUKA & USHO

umphatsi	lubondza	ikwaya	bafundzi	ligema
----------	----------	--------	----------	--------



SHANO UMSINDVO

nine	mine	nabo	nalo
juba	jabula	jika	injinga



FUNDZA



Zweli ubhale indzaba lemnandzi esikolweni. Bafundzi bebefundza tindzaba tabo ngemagama. Bajabulile nabeva indzaba yaZweli. Thishela uyitsatse wayibeka elubondzeni. Kepha ikwaya iwonakalisile umsebenti webantfwana. Umphatsi wekwaya ufike wacolisa esikolweni.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Zweli ubhale indzaba lenjani esikolweni?
Zweli ubhale indzaba _____ esikolweni.
2. Thishela uyitsatse wayibeka kuphi?
Thishela uyitsatse wayibeka _____.
3. Ikwaya yonakalise ini?
Ikwaya yonakalise _____ webantfwana.
4. Umphatsi wekwaya ufike wentani esikolweni?
Umphatsi wekwaya ufike _____.
5. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulendzaba.
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. tselane ubeka emanti emlilweni bese uvala libhodo.
 2. Tselane naGogo yalibatsandza/
 3. kakhulu bagogo Bangani bajabula.



LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 1





LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umphatsi	lubondza	ikwaya	bafundzi	ligema
	SHANO UMSINDVO	mema	babe	lidada	emasi	
		funa	umfula	faka	lima	
	FUNDZA	Umphatsi wesikolwa ufuna kusifundzisa kulima. Emanti siwatsatsa emfuleni. Ngiyatsandza kuya emfuleni ngobe ngibona emadada. Nyalo silime kudla lokunemphilo. Kudla lokunemphilo kuyadzingeka emtimbeni.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> umphatsi wesikolwa ufuna kusifundzisa kulima. emanti siwatsatsa emfuleni. silime lokunemphilo Nyalo kudla 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	umphatsi	lubondza	ikwaya	bafundzi	ligema
	SHANO UMSINDVO	nana	neka	nine	mine	
		nabo	nalo	gona	natsa	
	FUNDZA	Lubondza lwasekhaya lonakele. Bekunemvula lenkhu-lu ekuseni. Mine bengisesikolweni. Ngifike endlini nganeka timphahla tami tesikolwa ngobe betimanti. Babe ufuna kululungisa lolubondza.				


	BHALA	1. Lunjani lubondza lwasekhaya? Lubondza lwasekhaya _____? 2. Babe ufuna kulwentani lolubondza? Babe ufuna _____ lolubondza?
--	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: bafundzi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: gona
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	umphatsi	lubondza	ikwaya	bafundzi	ligema
--	------------------------	----------	----------	--------	----------	--------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	juja	jamu	juba	jabula
		injini	jika	inja	injinga

	FUNDZA	Ikwaya yasesikolweni inelikhono. Ngaso sonkhe sikhatsi iyaphumelela. Bothishela betfu bajabula kakhulu. Kulenyanga sitawucula emcimbini lomkhulu wesikolwa. Bafundzi labacule kahle baniketwa imali.
--	---------------	--



	BHALA	1. Shano tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---



BHALA

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: ligema
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi:inja

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



BUKA & USHO

umphatsi	lubondza	ikwaya	bafundzi	ligema
----------	----------	--------	----------	--------



SHANO UMSINDVO

nine	mine	nabo	nalo
juba	jabula	jika	injinga



FUNDZA



Zweli ubhale indzaba lemnandzi esikolweni. Bafundzi bebefundza tindzaba tabo ngemagama. Bajabulile nabeva indzaba yaZweli. Thishela uyitsatse wayibeka elubondzeni. Kepha ikwaya iwonakalisile umsebenti webantfwana. Umphatsi wekwaya ufike wacolisa esikolweni.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Zweli ubhale indzaba lenjani esikolweni?
Zweli ubhale indzaba _____ esikolweni.
2. Thishela uyitsatse wayibeka kuphi?
Thishela uyitsatse wayibeka _____.
3. Ikwaya yonakalise ini?
Ikwaya yonakalise _____ webantfwana.
4. Umphatsi wekwaya ufike wentani esikolweni?
Umphatsi wekwaya ufike _____.
5. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulendzaba.
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. tselane ubeka emanti emlilweni bese uvala libhodo.
 2. Tselane naGogo yalibatsandza/
 3. kakhulu bagogo Bangani bajabula.




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 1





LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umphatsi	lubondza	ikwaya	bafundzi	ligema
	SHANO UMSINDVO	mema	babe	lidada	emasi	
		funa	umfula	faka	lima	
	FUNDZA	Umphatsi wesikolwa ufuna kusifundzisa kulima. Emanti siwatsatsa emfuleni. Ngiyatsandza kuya emfuleni ngobe ngibona emadada. Nyalo silime kudla lokunemphilo. Kudla lokunemphilo kuyadzingeka emtimbeni.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> umphatsi wesikolwa ufuna kusifundzisa kulima. emanti siwatsatsa emfuleni. silime lokunemphilo Nyalo kudla 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	umphatsi	lubondza	ikwaya	bafundzi	ligema
	SHANO UMSINDVO	nana	neka	nine	mine	
		nabo	nalo	gona	natsa	
	FUNDZA	Lubondza lwasekhaya lonakele. Bekunemvula lenkhu-lu ekuseni. Mine bengisesikolweni. Ngifike endlini nganeka timphahla tami tesikolwa ngobe betimanti. Babe ufuna kululungisa lolubondza.				


	BHALA	1. Lunjani lubondza lwasekhaya? Lubondza lwasekhaya _____? 2. Babe ufuna kulwentani lolubondza? Babe ufuna _____ lolubondza?
--	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: bafundzi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: gona
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	umphatsi	lubondza	ikwaya	bafundzi	ligema
--	------------------------	----------	----------	--------	----------	--------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	juja	jamu	juba	jabula
		injini	jika	inja	injinga

	FUNDZA	Ikwaya yasesikolweni inelikhono. Ngaso sonkhe sikhatsi iyaphumelela. Bothishela betfu bajabula kakhulu. Kulenyanga sitawucula emcimbini lomkhulu wesikolwa. Bafundzi labacule kahle baniketwa imali.
--	---------------	--



	BHALA	1. Shano tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---



BHALA

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: ligema
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi:inja

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



BUKA & USHO

umphatsi	lubondza	ikwaya	bafundzi	ligema
----------	----------	--------	----------	--------



SHANO UMSINDVO

nine	mine	nabo	nalo
juba	jabula	jika	injinga



FUNDZA



Zweli ubhale indzaba lemnandzi esikolweni. Bafundzi bebefundza tindzaba tabo ngemagama. Bajabulile nabeva indzaba yaZweli. Thishela uyitsatse wayibeka elubondzeni. Kepha ikwaya iwonakalisile umsebenti webantfwana. Umphatsi wekwaya ufike wacolisa esikolweni.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Zweli ubhale indzaba lenjani esikolweni?
Zweli ubhale indzaba _____ esikolweni.
2. Thishela uyitsatse wayibeka kuphi?
Thishela uyitsatse wayibeka _____.
3. Ikwaya yonakalise ini?
Ikwaya yonakalise _____ webantfwana.
4. Umphatsi wekwaya ufike wentani esikolweni?
Umphatsi wekwaya ufike _____.
5. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulendzaba.
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. tselane ubeka emanti emlilweni bese uvala libhodo.
 2. Tselane naGogo yalibatsandza/
 3. kakhulu bagogo Bangani bajabula.




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 1





LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umphatsi	lubondza	ikwaya	bafundzi	ligema
	SHANO UMSINDVO	mema	babe	lidada	emasi	
		funa	umfula	faka	lima	
	FUNDZA	Umphatsi wesikolwa ufuna kusifundzisa kulima. Emanti siwatsatsa emfuleni. Ngiyatsandza kuya emfuleni ngobe ngibona emadada. Nyalo silime kudla lokunemphilo. Kudla lokunemphilo kuyadzingeka emtimbeni.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> umphatsi wesikolwa ufuna kusifundzisa kulima. emanti siwatsatsa emfuleni. silime lokunemphilo Nyalo kudla 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	umphatsi	lubondza	ikwaya	bafundzi	ligema
	SHANO UMSINDVO	nana	neka	nine	mine	
		nabo	nalo	gona	natsa	
	FUNDZA	Lubondza lwasekhaya lonakele. Bekunemvula lenkhu-lu ekuseni. Mine bengisesikolweni. Ngifike endlini nganeka timphahla tami tesikolwa ngobe betimanti. Babe ufuna kululungisa lolubondza.				


	BHALA	<p>1. Lunjani lubondza lwasekhaya? Lubondza lwasekhaya _____?</p> <p>2. Babe ufuna kulwentani lolubondza? Babe ufuna _____ lolubondza?</p>
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti 1.</p>
--	---------------	--


	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: bafundzi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: gona</p>
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	umphatsi	lubondza	ikwaya	bafundzi	ligema
--	------------------------	----------	----------	--------	----------	--------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	juja	jamu	juba	jabula
		injini	jika	inja	injinga

	FUNDZA	<p>Ikwaya yasesikolweni inelikhono. Ngaso sonkhe sikhatsi iyaphumelela. Bothishela betfu bajabula kakhulu. Kulenyanga sitawucula emcimbini lomkhulu wesikolwa. Bafundzi labacule kahle baniketwa imali.</p>
--	---------------	---



	BHALA	<p>1. Shano tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____</p> <p>2. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____</p>
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.</p>
--	---------------	--



BHALA

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: ligema
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi:inja

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



BUKA & USHO

umphatsi	lubondza	ikwaya	bafundzi	ligema
----------	----------	--------	----------	--------



SHANO UMSINDVO

nine	mine	nabo	nalo
juba	jabula	jika	injinga



FUNDZA



Zweli ubhale indzaba lemnandzi esikolweni. Bafundzi bebefundza tindzaba tabo ngemagama. Bajabulile nabeva indzaba yaZweli. Thishela uyitsatse wayibeka elubondzeni. Kepha ikwaya iwonakalisile umsebenti webantfwana. Umphatsi wekwaya ufike wacolisa esikolweni.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Zweli ubhale indzaba lenjani esikolweni?
Zweli ubhale indzaba _____ esikolweni.
2. Thishela uyitsatse wayibeka kuphi?
Thishela uyitsatse wayibeka _____.
3. Ikwaya yonakalise ini?
Ikwaya yonakalise _____ webantfwana.
4. Umphatsi wekwaya ufike wentani esikolweni?
Umphatsi wekwaya ufike _____.
5. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulendzaba.
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. tselane ubeka emanti emlilweni bese uvala libhodo.
 2. Tselane naGogo yalibatsandza/
 3. kakhulu bagogo Bangani bajabula.



LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 1





LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umphatsi	lubondza	ikwaya	bafundzi	ligema
	SHANO UMSINDVO	mema	babe	lidada	emasi	
		funa	umfula	faka	lima	
	FUNDZA	Umphatsi wesikolwa ufuna kusifundzisa kulima. Emanti siwatsatsa emfuleni. Ngiyatsandza kuya emfuleni ngobe ngibona emadada. Nyalo silime kudla lokunemphilo. Kudla lokunemphilo kuyadzingeka emtimbeni.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2



	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> umphatsi wesikolwa ufuna kusifundzisa kulima. emanti siwatsatsa emfuleni. silime lokunemphilo Nyalo kudla 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	umphatsi	lubondza	ikwaya	bafundzi	ligema
	SHANO UMSINDVO	nana	neka	nine	mine	
		nabo	nalo	gona	natsa	
	FUNDZA	Lubondza lwasekhaya lonakele. Bekunemvula lenkhu-lu ekuseni. Mine bengisesikolweni. Ngifike endlini nganeka timphahla tami tesikolwa ngobe betimanti. Babe ufuna kululungisa lolubondza.				


	BHALA	1. Lunjani lubondza lwasekhaya? Lubondza lwasekhaya _____? 2. Babe ufuna kulwentani lolubondza? Babe ufuna _____ lolubondza?
--	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: bafundzi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: gona
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	umphatsi	lubondza	ikwaya	bafundzi	ligema
--	------------------------	----------	----------	--------	----------	--------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	juja	jamu	juba	jabula
		injini	jika	inja	injinga

	FUNDZA	Ikwaya yasesikolweni inelikhono. Ngaso sonkhe sikhatsi iyaphumelela. Bothishela betfu bajabula kakhulu. Kulenyanga sitawucula emcimbini lomkhulu wesikolwa. Bafundzi labacule kahle baniketwa imali.
--	---------------	--



	BHALA	1. Shano tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---



BHALA

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: ligema
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi:inja

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



BUKA & USHO

umphatsi	lubondza	ikwaya	bafundzi	ligema
----------	----------	--------	----------	--------



SHANO UMSINDVO

nine	mine	nabo	nalo
juba	jabula	jika	injinga



FUNDZA



Zweli ubhale indzaba lemnandzi esikolweni. Bafundzi bebefundza tindzaba tabo ngemagama. Bajabulile nabeva indzaba yaZweli. Thishela uyitsatse wayibeka elubondzeni. Kepha ikwaya iwonakalisile umsebenti webantfwana. Umphatsi wekwaya ufike wacolisa esikolweni.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Zweli ubhale indzaba lenjani esikolweni?
Zweli ubhale indzaba _____ esikolweni.
2. Thishela uyitsatse wayibeka kuphi?
Thishela uyitsatse wayibeka _____.
3. Ikwaya yonakalise ini?
Ikwaya yonakalise _____ webantfwana.
4. Umphatsi wekwaya ufike wentani esikolweni?
Umphatsi wekwaya ufike _____.
5. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulendzaba.
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. tselane ubeka emanti emlilweni bese uvala libhodo.
 2. Tselane naGogo yalibatsandza/
 3. kakhulu bagogo Bangani bajabula.




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 1





LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umphatsi	lubondza	ikwaya	bafundzi	ligema
	SHANO UMSINDVO	mema	babe	lidada	emasi	
		funa	umfula	faka	lima	
	FUNDZA	Umphatsi wesikolwa ufuna kusifundzisa kulima. Emanti siwatsatsa emfuleni. Ngiyatsandza kuya emfuleni ngobe ngibona emadada. Nyalo silime kudla lokunemphilo. Kudla lokunemphilo kuyadzingeka emtimbeni.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> umphatsi wesikolwa ufuna kusifundzisa kulima. emanti siwatsatsa emfuleni. silime lokunemphilo Nyalo kudla 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	umphatsi	lubondza	ikwaya	bafundzi	ligema
	SHANO UMSINDVO	nana	neka	nine	mine	
		nabo	nalo	gona	natsa	
	FUNDZA	Lubondza lwasekhaya lonakele. Bekunemvula lenkhu-lu ekuseni. Mine bengisesikolweni. Ngifike endlini nganeka timphahla tami tesikolwa ngobe betimanti. Babe ufuna kululungisa lolubondza.				


	BHALA	1. Lunjani lubondza lwasekhaya? Lubondza lwasekhaya _____? 2. Babe ufuna kulwentani lolubondza? Babe ufuna _____ lolubondza?
--	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: bafundzi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: gona
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	umphatsi	lubondza	ikwaya	bafundzi	ligema
--	------------------------	----------	----------	--------	----------	--------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	juja	jamu	juba	jabula
		injini	jika	inja	injinga

	FUNDZA	Ikwaya yasesikolweni inelikhono. Ngaso sonkhe sikhatsi iyaphumelela. Bothishela betfu bajabula kakhulu. Kulenyanga sitawucula emcimbini lomkhulu wesikolwa. Bafundzi labacule kahle baniketwa imali.
--	---------------	--



	BHALA	1. Shano tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---



BHALA

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: ligema
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi:inja

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



BUKA & USHO

umphatsi	lubondza	ikwaya	bafundzi	ligema
----------	----------	--------	----------	--------



SHANO UMSINDVO

nine	mine	nabo	nalo
juba	jabula	jika	injinga



FUNDZA



Zweli ubhale indzaba lemnandzi esikolweni. Bafundzi bebefundza tindzaba tabo ngemagama. Bajabulile nabeva indzaba yaZweli. Thishela uyitsatse wayibeka elubondzeni. Kepha ikwaya iwonakalisile umsebenti webantfwana. Umphatsi wekwaya ufike wacolisa esikolweni.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Zweli ubhale indzaba lenjani esikolweni?
Zweli ubhale indzaba _____ esikolweni.
2. Thishela uyitsatse wayibeka kuphi?
Thishela uyitsatse wayibeka _____.
3. Ikwaya yonakalise ini?
Ikwaya yonakalise _____ webantfwana.
4. Umphatsi wekwaya ufike wentani esikolweni?
Umphatsi wekwaya ufike _____.
5. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulendzaba.
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. tselane ubeka emanti emlilweni bese uvala libhodo.
 2. Tselane naGogo yalibatsandza/
 3. kakhulu bagogo Bangani bajabula.


LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 1





LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umphatsi	lubondza	ikwaya	bafundzi	ligema
	SHANO UMSINDVO	mema	babe	lidada	emasi	
		funa	umfula	faka	lima	
	FUNDZA	Umphatsi wesikolwa ufuna kusifundzisa kulima. Emanti siwatsatsa emfuleni. Ngiyatsandza kuya emfuleni ngobe ngibona emadada. Nyalo silime kudla lokunemphilo. Kudla lokunemphilo kuyadzingeka emtimbeni.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> umphatsi wesikolwa ufuna kusifundzisa kulima. emanti siwatsatsa emfuleni. silime lokunemphilo Nyalo kudla 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	umphatsi	lubondza	ikwaya	bafundzi	ligema
	SHANO UMSINDVO	nana	neka	nine	mine	
		nabo	nalo	gona	natsa	
	FUNDZA	Lubondza lwasekhaya lonakele. Bekunemvula lenkhu-lu ekuseni. Mine bengisesikolweni. Ngifike endlini nganeka timphahla tami tesikolwa ngobe betimanti. Babe ufuna kululungisa lolubondza.				


	BHALA	1. Lunjani lubondza lwasekhaya? Lubondza lwasekhaya _____? 2. Babe ufuna kulwentani lolubondza? Babe ufuna _____ lolubondza?
--	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: bafundzi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: gona
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	umphatsi	lubondza	ikwaya	bafundzi	ligema
--	------------------------	----------	----------	--------	----------	--------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	juja	jamu	juba	jabula
		injini	jika	inja	injinga

	FUNDZA	Ikwaya yasesikolweni inelikhono. Ngaso sonkhe sikhatsi iyaphumelela. Bothishela betfu bajabula kakhulu. Kulenyanga sitawucula emcimbini lomkhulu wesikolwa. Bafundzi labacule kahle baniketwa imali.
--	---------------	--



	BHALA	1. Shano tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---



BHALA

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: ligema
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi:inja

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



BUKA & USHO

umphatsi	lubondza	ikwaya	bafundzi	ligema
----------	----------	--------	----------	--------



SHANO UMSINDVO

nine	mine	nabo	nalo
juba	jabula	jika	injinga



FUNDZA



Zweli ubhale indzaba lemnandzi esikolweni. Bafundzi bebefundza tindzaba tabo ngemagama. Bajabulile nabeva indzaba yaZweli. Thishela uyitsatse wayibeka elubondzeni. Kepha ikwaya iwonakalisile umsebenti webantfwana. Umphatsi wekwaya ufike wacolisa esikolweni.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Zweli ubhale indzaba lenjani esikolweni?
Zweli ubhale indzaba _____ esikolweni.
2. Thishela uyitsatse wayibeka kuphi?
Thishela uyitsatse wayibeka _____.
3. Ikwaya yonakalise ini?
Ikwaya yonakalise _____ webantfwana.
4. Umphatsi wekwaya ufike wentani esikolweni?
Umphatsi wekwaya ufike _____.
5. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulendzaba.
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. tselane ubeka emanti emlilweni bese uvala libhodo.
 2. Tselane naGogo yalibatsandza/
 3. kakhulu bagogo Bangani bajabula.



LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 1





LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umphatsi	lubondza	ikwaya	bafundzi	ligema
	SHANO UMSINDVO	mema	babe	lidada	emasi	
		funa	umfula	faka	lima	
	FUNDZA	Umphatsi wesikolwa ufuna kusifundzisa kulima. Emanti siwatsatsa emfuleni. Ngiyatsandza kuya emfuleni ngobe ngibona emadada. Nyalo silime kudla lokunemphilo. Kudla lokunemphilo kuyadzingeka emtimbeni.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> umphatsi wesikolwa ufuna kusifundzisa kulima. emanti siwatsatsa emfuleni. silime lokunemphilo Nyalo kudla 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	umphatsi	lubondza	ikwaya	bafundzi	ligema
	SHANO UMSINDVO	nana	neka	nine	mine	
		nabo	nalo	gona	natsa	
	FUNDZA	Lubondza lwasekhaya lonakele. Bekunemvula lenkhu-lu ekuseni. Mine bengisesikolweni. Ngifike endlini nganeka timphahla tami tesikolwa ngobe betimanti. Babe ufuna kululungisa lolubondza.				


	BHALA	<p>1. Lunjani lubondza lwasekhaya? Lubondza lwasekhaya _____?</p> <p>2. Babe ufuna kulwentani lolubondza? Babe ufuna _____ lolubondza?</p>
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti 1.</p>
--	---------------	--


	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: bafundzi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: gona</p>
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	umphatsi	lubondza	ikwaya	bafundzi	ligema
--	------------------------	----------	----------	--------	----------	--------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	juja	jamu	juba	jabula
		injini	jika	inja	injinga

	FUNDZA	<p>Ikwaya yasesikolweni inelikhono. Ngaso sonkhe sikhatsi iyaphumelela. Bothishela betfu bajabula kakhulu. Kulenyanga sitawucula emcimbini lomkhulu wesikolwa. Bafundzi labacule kahle baniketwa imali.</p>
--	---------------	---



	BHALA	<p>1. Shano tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____</p> <p>2. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____</p>
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.</p>
--	---------------	--



BHALA

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: ligema
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi:inja

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



BUKA & USHO

umphatsi	lubondza	ikwaya	bafundzi	ligema
----------	----------	--------	----------	--------



SHANO UMSINDVO

nine	mine	nabo	nalo
juba	jabula	jika	injinga



FUNDZA



Zweli ubhale indzaba lemnandzi esikolweni. Bafundzi bebefundza tindzaba tabo ngemagama. Bajabulile nabeva indzaba yaZweli. Thishela uyitsatse wayibeka elubondzeni. Kepha ikwaya iwonakalisile umsebenti webantfwana. Umphatsi wekwaya ufike wacolisa esikolweni.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Zweli ubhale indzaba lenjani esikolweni?
Zweli ubhale indzaba _____ esikolweni.
2. Thishela uyitsatse wayibeka kuphi?
Thishela uyitsatse wayibeka _____.
3. Ikwaya yonakalise ini?
Ikwaya yonakalise _____ webantfwana.
4. Umphatsi wekwaya ufike wentani esikolweni?
Umphatsi wekwaya ufike _____.
5. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulendzaba.
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. tselane ubeka emanti emlilweni bese uvala libhodo.
 2. Tselane naGogo yalibatsandza/
 3. kakhulu bagogo Bangani bajabula.



LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 1





LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umphatsi	lubondza	ikwaya	bafundzi	ligema
	SHANO UMSINDVO	mema	babe	lidada	emasi	
		funa	umfula	faka	lima	
	FUNDZA	Umphatsi wesikolwa ufuna kusifundzisa kulima. Emanti siwatsatsa emfuleni. Ngiyatsandza kuya emfuleni ngobe ngibona emadada. Nyalo silime kudla lokunemphilo. Kudla lokunemphilo kuyadzingeka emtimbeni.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2



	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> umphatsi wesikolwa ufuna kusifundzisa kulima. emanti siwatsatsa emfuleni. silime lokunemphilo Nyalo kudla 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	umphatsi	lubondza	ikwaya	bafundzi	ligema
	SHANO UMSINDVO	nana	neka	nine	mine	
		nabo	nalo	gona	natsa	
	FUNDZA	Lubondza lwasekhaya lonakele. Bekunemvula lenkhu-lu ekuseni. Mine bengisesikolweni. Ngifike endlini nganeka timphahla tami tesikolwa ngobe betimanti. Babe ufuna kululungisa lolubondza.				


	BHALA	<p>1. Lunjani lubondza lwasekhaya? Lubondza lwasekhaya _____?</p> <p>2. Babe ufuna kulwentani lolubondza? Babe ufuna _____ lolubondza?</p>
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti 1.</p>
--	---------------	--


	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: bafundzi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: gona</p>
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	umphatsi	lubondza	ikwaya	bafundzi	ligema
--	------------------------	----------	----------	--------	----------	--------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	juja	jamu	juba	jabula
		injini	jika	inja	injinga

	FUNDZA	<p>Ikwaya yasesikolweni inelikhono. Ngaso sonkhe sikhatsi iyaphumelela. Bothishela betfu bajabula kakhulu. Kulenyanga sitawucula emcimbini lomkhulu wesikolwa. Bafundzi labacule kahle baniketwa imali.</p>
--	---------------	---



	BHALA	<p>1. Shano tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____</p> <p>2. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____</p>
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.</p>
--	---------------	--



BHALA

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: ligema
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi:inja

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



BUKA & USHO

umphatsi	lubondza	ikwaya	bafundzi	ligema
----------	----------	--------	----------	--------



SHANO UMSINDVO

nine	mine	nabo	nalo
juba	jabula	jika	injinga



FUNDZA



Zweli ubhale indzaba lemnandzi esikolweni. Bafundzi bebefundza tindzaba tabo ngemagama. Bajabulile nabeva indzaba yaZweli. Thishela uyitsatse wayibeka elubondzeni. Kepha ikwaya iwonakalisile umsebenti webantfwana. Umphatsi wekwaya ufike wacolisa esikolweni.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Zweli ubhale indzaba lenjani esikolweni?
Zweli ubhale indzaba _____ esikolweni.
2. Thishela uyitsatse wayibeka kuphi?
Thishela uyitsatse wayibeka _____.
3. Ikwaya yonakalise ini?
Ikwaya yonakalise _____ webantfwana.
4. Umphatsi wekwaya ufike wentani esikolweni?
Umphatsi wekwaya ufike _____.
5. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulendzaba.
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. tselane ubeka emanti emlilweni bese uvala libhodo.
 2. Tselane naGogo yalibatsandza/
 3. kakhulu bagogo Bangani bajabula.


LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 1





LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umphatsi	lubondza	ikwaya	bafundzi	ligema
	SHANO UMSINDVO	mema	babe	lidada	emasi	
		funa	umfula	faka	lima	
	FUNDZA	Umphatsi wesikolwa ufuna kusifundzisa kulima. Emanti siwatsatsa emfuleni. Ngiyatsandza kuya emfuleni ngobe ngibona emadada. Nyalo silime kudla lokunemphilo. Kudla lokunemphilo kuyadzingeka emtimbeni.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> umphatsi wesikolwa ufuna kusifundzisa kulima. emanti siwatsatsa emfuleni. silime lokunemphilo Nyalo kudla 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	umphatsi	lubondza	ikwaya	bafundzi	ligema
	SHANO UMSINDVO	nana	neka	nine	mine	
		nabo	nalo	gona	natsa	
	FUNDZA	Lubondza lwasekhaya lonakele. Bekunemvula lenkhu-lu ekuseni. Mine bengisesikolweni. Ngifike endlini nganeka timphahla tami tesikolwa ngobe betimanti. Babe ufuna kululungisa lolubondza.				


	BHALA	<p>1. Lunjani lubondza lwasekhaya? Lubondza lwasekhaya _____?</p> <p>2. Babe ufuna kulwentani lolubondza? Babe ufuna _____ lolubondza?</p>
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti 1.</p>
--	---------------	--


	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: bafundzi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: gona</p>
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	umphatsi	lubondza	ikwaya	bafundzi	ligema
--	------------------------	----------	----------	--------	----------	--------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	juja	jamu	juba	jabula
		injini	jika	inja	injinga

	FUNDZA	<p>Ikwaya yasesikolweni inelikhono. Ngaso sonkhe sikhatsi iyaphumelela. Bothishela betfu bajabula kakhulu. Kulenyanga sitawucula emcimbini lomkhulu wesikolwa. Bafundzi labacule kahle baniketwa imali.</p>
--	---------------	---



	BHALA	<p>1. Shano tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____</p> <p>2. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____</p>
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.</p>
--	---------------	--



BHALA

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: ligema
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi:inja

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



BUKA & USHO

umphatsi	lubondza	ikwaya	bafundzi	ligema
----------	----------	--------	----------	--------



SHANO UMSINDVO

nine	mine	nabo	nalo
juba	jabula	jika	injinga



FUNDZA



Zweli ubhale indzaba lemnandzi esikolweni. Bafundzi bebefundza tindzaba tabo ngemagama. Bajabulile nabeva indzaba yaZweli. Thishela uyitsatse wayibeka elubondzeni. Kepha ikwaya iwonakalisile umsebenti webantfwana. Umphatsi wekwaya ufike wacolisa esikolweni.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Zweli ubhale indzaba lenjani esikolweni?
Zweli ubhale indzaba _____ esikolweni.
2. Thishela uyitsatse wayibeka kuphi?
Thishela uyitsatse wayibeka _____.
3. Ikwaya yonakalise ini?
Ikwaya yonakalise _____ webantfwana.
4. Umphatsi wekwaya ufike wentani esikolweni?
Umphatsi wekwaya ufike _____.
5. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulendzaba.
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. tselane ubeka emanti emlilweni bese uvala libhodo.
 2. Tselane naGogo yalibatsandza/
 3. kakhulu bagogo Bangani bajabula.



LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 1





LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umphatsi	lubondza	ikwaya	bafundzi	ligema
	SHANO UMSINDVO	mema	babe	lidada	emasi	
		funa	umfula	faka	lima	
	FUNDZA	Umphatsi wesikolwa ufuna kusifundzisa kulima. Emanti siwatsatsa emfuleni. Ngiyatsandza kuya emfuleni ngobe ngibona emadada. Nyalo silime kudla lokunemphilo. Kudla lokunemphilo kuyadzingeka emtimbeni.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> umphatsi wesikolwa ufuna kusifundzisa kulima. emanti siwatsatsa emfuleni. silime lokunemphilo Nyalo kudla 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	umphatsi	lubondza	ikwaya	bafundzi	ligema
	SHANO UMSINDVO	nana	neka	nine	mine	
		nabo	nalo	gona	natsa	
	FUNDZA	Lubondza lwasekhaya lonakele. Bekunemvula lenkhu-lu ekuseni. Mine bengisesikolweni. Ngifike endlini nganeka timphahla tami tesikolwa ngobe betimanti. Babe ufuna kululungisa lolubondza.				


	BHALA	1. Lunjani lubondza lwasekhaya? Lubondza lwasekhaya _____? 2. Babe ufuna kulwentani lolubondza? Babe ufuna _____ lolubondza?
--	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: bafundzi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: gona
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	umphatsi	lubondza	ikwaya	bafundzi	ligema
--	------------------------	----------	----------	--------	----------	--------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	juja	jamu	juba	jabula
		injini	jika	inja	injinga

	FUNDZA	Ikwaya yasesikolweni inelikhono. Ngaso sonkhe sikhatsi iyaphumelela. Bothishela betfu bajabula kakhulu. Kulenyanga sitawucula emcimbini lomkhulu wesikolwa. Bafundzi labacule kahle baniketwa imali.
--	---------------	--



	BHALA	1. Shano tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---



BHALA

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: ligema
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi:inja

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



BUKA & USHO

umphatsi	lubondza	ikwaya	bafundzi	ligema
----------	----------	--------	----------	--------



SHANO UMSINDVO

nine	mine	nabo	nalo
juba	jabula	jika	injinga



FUNDZA



Zweli ubhale indzaba lemnandzi esikolweni. Bafundzi bebefundza tindzaba tabo ngemagama. Bajabulile nabeva indzaba yaZweli. Thishela uyitsatse wayibeka elubondzeni. Kepha ikwaya iwonakalisile umsebenti webantfwana. Umphatsi wekwaya ufike wacolisa esikolweni.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Zweli ubhale indzaba lenjani esikolweni?
Zweli ubhale indzaba _____ esikolweni.
2. Thishela uyitsatse wayibeka kuphi?
Thishela uyitsatse wayibeka _____.
3. Ikwaya yonakalise ini?
Ikwaya yonakalise _____ webantfwana.
4. Umphatsi wekwaya ufike wentani esikolweni?
Umphatsi wekwaya ufike _____.
5. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulendzaba.
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. tselane ubeka emanti emlilweni bese uvala libhodo.
 2. Tselane naGogo yalibatsandza/
 3. kakhulu bagogo Bangani bajabula.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	imbawula	kutfota	isola	libhokisi	luphahla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	nana	neka	gona	natsa	
		juja	jamu	jika	inja	
	FUNDZA	<p>Make uvuke wayotfota. Nyalo ugone luswane lwakhe loluhle. Inja yakhe ilele ebhokisini lelisemnyango. Lenja iyatsandza kunatsa emanti nekudla inyama.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsembuluko Umsebenti 1.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> nyalo ugone luswane lwakhe loluhle. lenja iyatsandza kunat emanti. wayotfota Make uvuke . 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	imbawula	kutfota	isola	libhokisi	luphahla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lipiki	lipani	pela	lipali	
		imphuphu	imphunga	liposi	phansi	
	FUNDZA	<p>Malume usiphatsele imphuphu. Sitawupheka kudla lokumnandzi kwasebusuku. Ngeke sipheke phansi kepha sitawupheka ngelipani. Ngiyatsandza kuvakasha kamalume. Bomzala bami banemusa.</p>				


	BHALA	1. Malume usiphatsele ini? Malume usiphatsele _____. 2. Bomzala bami banjani? Bomzala bami _____.
--	--------------	--

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: libhokisi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: liposi
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	imbawula	kutfota	isola	libhokisi	luphahla
--	------------------------	----------	---------	-------	-----------	----------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	vuba	vula	vala	vusa
		vika	vela	dvweba	indvuna



	FUNDZA	Esikolweni besidvweba. Mine ngidvwebe indlu leneluphahla loluhle. Ekhishini kuvulwe imbawula. Emnyango kunelibhokisi leticatfulo. Thishela wami usitsandzile lesitfombe.
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kutfota
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: vela

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

imbawula

kutfota

isola

libhokisi

luphahla

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

pela

lipali

liposi

phansi

vula

vusa

vela

indvuna

**FUNDZA**

Xochitl bekangasafuni kutfota phansi. Bekafuna kusebentisa emandla elilanga. Wancuma kwakha imbawula yesola. Wayakha ngemaphayiphi nemabhodlela. Babe wakhe wayifaka ebhokisini futsi wayibeka eluphahleni lwendlu. Emanti ekugeza ashisa kamnandzi.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Xochitl bekangasafuni kwentani?
Xochitl bekangasafuni _____.
2. Bekafuna kusebentisa emandla ani?
Bekafuna kusebentisa emandla _____.
3. Wancuma kwakha ini?
Wancuma kwakha _____.
4. Babe wakhe wayifaka kuphi?
Babe wakhe wayifaka _____.
5. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba.
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-
sa lakhona.
1. wayakha ngemaphayiphi nemabhodlela.
 2. xochitl bekangasafuni kutfota phan.
 3. yesola Wancuma imbawula kwakha.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	imbawula	kutfota	isola	libhokisi	luphahla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	nana	neka	gona	natsa	
		juja	jamu	jika	inja	
	FUNDZA	<p>Make uvuke wayotfota. Nyalo ugone luswane lwakhe loluhle. Inja yakhe ilele ebhokisini lelisemnyango. Lenja iyatsandza kunatsa emanti nekudla inyama.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti I.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> nyalo ugone luswane lwakhe loluhle. lenja iyatsandza kunat emanti. wayotfota Make uvuke . 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	imbawula	kutfota	isola	libhokisi	luphahla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lipiki	lipani	pela	lipali	
		imphuphu	imphunga	liposi	phansi	
	FUNDZA	<p>Malume usiphatsele imphuphu. Sitawupheka kudla lokumnandzi kwasebusuku. Ngeke sipheke phansi kepha sitawupheka ngelipani. Ngiyatsandza kuvakasha kamalume. Bomzala bami banemusa.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Malume usiphatsele ini? Malume usiphatsele _____. 2. Bomzala bami banjani? Bomzala bami _____.
--	--------------	--

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: libhokisi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: liposi
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	imbawula	kutfota	isola	libhokisi	luphahla
--	------------------------	----------	---------	-------	-----------	----------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	vuba	vula	vala	vusa
		vika	vela	dvweba	indvuna



	FUNDZA	Esikolweni besidvweba. Mine ngidvwebe indlu leneluphahla loluhle. Ekhishini kuvulwe imbawula. Emnyango kunelibhokisi leticatfulo. Thishela wami usitsandzile lesitfombe.
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kutfota
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: vela

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

imbawula

kutfota

isola

libhokisi

luphahla

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

pela

lipali

liposi

phansi

vula

vusa

vela

indvuna

**FUNDZA**

Xochitl bekangasafuni kutfota phansi. Bekafuna kusebentisa emandla elilanga. Wancuma kwakha imbawula yesola. Wayakha ngemaphayiphi nemabhodlela. Babe wakhe wayifaka ebhokisini futsi wayibeka eluphahleni lwendlu. Emanti ekugeza ashisa kamnandzi.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Xochitl bekangasafuni kwentani?
Xochitl bekangasafuni _____.
2. Bekafuna kusebentisa emandla ani?
Bekafuna kusebentisa emandla _____.
3. Wancuma kwakha ini?
Wancuma kwakha _____.
4. Babe wakhe wayifaka kuphi?
Babe wakhe wayifaka _____.
5. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba.
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. wayakha ngemaphayiphi nemabhodlela.
 2. xochitl bekangasafuni kutfota phan.
 3. yesola Wancuma imbawula kwakha.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	imbawula	kutfota	isola	libhokisi	luphahla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	nana	neka	gona	natsa	
		juja	jamu	jika	inja	
	FUNDZA	<p>Make uvuke wayotfota. Nyalo ugone luswane lwakhe loluhle. Inja yakhe ilele ebhokisini lelisemnyango. Lenja iyatsandza kunatsa emanti nekudla inyama.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsembuluko Umsebenti I.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> nyalo ugone luswane lwakhe loluhle. lenja iyatsandza kunat emanti. wayotfota Make uvuke . 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	imbawula	kutfota	isola	libhokisi	luphahla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lipiki	lipani	pela	lipali	
		imphuphu	imphunga	liposi	phansi	
	FUNDZA	<p>Malume usiphatsele imphuphu. Sitawupheka kudla lokumnandzi kwasebusuku. Ngeke sipheke phansi kepha sitawupheka ngelipani. Ngiyatsandza kuvakasha kamalume. Bomzala bami banemusa.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Malume usiphatsele ini? Malume usiphatsele _____. 2. Bomzala bami banjani? Bomzala bami _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: libhokisi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: liposi
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	imbawula	kutfota	isola	libhokisi	luphahla
--	------------------------	----------	---------	-------	-----------	----------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	vuba	vula	vala	vusa
		vika	vela	dvweba	indvuna



	FUNDZA	Esikolweni besidvweba. Mine ngidvwebe indlu leneluphahla loluhle. Ekhishini kuvulwe imbawula. Emnyango kunelibhokisi leticatfulo. Thishela wami usitsandzile lesitfombe.
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kutfota
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: vela

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

imbawula

kutfota

isola

libhokisi

luphahla

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

pela

lipali

liposi

phansi

vula

vusa

vela

indvuna

**FUNDZA**

Xochitl bekangasafuni kutfota phansi. Bekafuna kusebentisa emandla elilanga. Wancuma kwakha imbawula yesola. Wayakha ngemaphayiphi nemabhodlela. Babe wakhe wayifaka ebhokisini futsi wayibeka eluphahleni lwendlu. Emanti ekugeza ashisa kamnandzi.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Xochitl bekangasafuni kwentani?
Xochitl bekangasafuni _____.
2. Bekafuna kusebentisa emandla ani?
Bekafuna kusebentisa emandla _____.
3. Wancuma kwakha ini?
Wancuma kwakha _____.
4. Babe wakhe wayifaka kuphi?
Babe wakhe wayifaka _____.
5. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba.
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. wayakha ngemaphayiphi nemabhodlela.
 2. xochitl bekangasafuni kutfota phan.
 3. yesola Wancuma imbawula kwakha.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	imbawula	kutfota	isola	libhokisi	luphahla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	nana	neka	gona	natsa	
		juja	jamu	jika	inja	
	FUNDZA	<p>Make uvuke wayotfota. Nyalo ugone luswane lwakhe loluhle. Inja yakhe ilele ebhokisini lelisemnyango. Lenja iyatsandza kunatsa emanti nekudla inyama.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti I.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> nyalo ugone luswane lwakhe loluhle. lenja iyatsandza kunat emanti. wayotfota Make uvuke . 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	imbawula	kutfota	isola	libhokisi	luphahla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lipiki	lipani	pela	lipali	
		imphuphu	imphunga	liposi	phansi	
	FUNDZA	<p>Malume usiphatsele imphuphu. Sitawupheka kudla lokumnandzi kwasebusuku. Ngeke sipheke phansi kepha sitawupheka ngelipani. Ngiyatsandza kuvakasha kamalume. Bomzala bami banemusa.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Malume usiphatsele ini? Malume usiphatsele _____. 2. Bomzala bami banjani? Bomzala bami _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: libhokisi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: liposi
--	--------------	---




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	imbawula	kutfota	isola	libhokisi	luphahla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	vuba	vula	vala	vusa	
		vika	vela	dvweba	indvuna	



	FUNDZA	Esikolweni besidvweba. Mine ngidvwebe indlu leneluphahla loluhle. Ekhishini kuvulwe imbawula. Emnyango kunelibhokisi leticatfulo. Thishela wami usitsandzile lesitfombe.
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kutfota
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: vela

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

imbawula

kutfota

isola

libhokisi

luphahla

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

pela

lipali

liposi

phansi

vula

vusa

vela

indvuna

**FUNDZA**

Xochitl bekangasafuni kutfota phansi. Bekafuna kusebentisa emandla elilanga. Wancuma kwakha imbawula yesola. Wayakha ngemaphayiphi nemabhodlela. Babe wakhe wayifaka ebhokisini futsi wayibeka eluphahleni lwendlu. Emanti ekugeza ashisa kamnandzi.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Xochitl bekangasafuni kwentani?
Xochitl bekangasafuni _____.
2. Bekafuna kusebentisa emandla ani?
Bekafuna kusebentisa emandla _____.
3. Wancuma kwakha ini?
Wancuma kwakha _____.
4. Babe wakhe wayifaka kuphi?
Babe wakhe wayifaka _____.
5. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba.
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-
sa lakhona.
1. wayakha ngemaphayiphi nemabhodlela.
 2. xochitl bekangasafuni kutfota phan.
 3. yesola Wancuma imbawula kwakha.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	imbawula	kutfota	isola	libhokisi	luphahla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	nana	neka	gona	natsa	
		juja	jamu	jika	inja	
	FUNDZA	<p>Make uvuke wayotfota. Nyalo ugone luswane lwakhe loluhle. Inja yakhe ilele ebhokisini lelisemnyango. Lenja iyatsandza kunatsa emanti nekudla inyama.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsembuluko Umsebenti 1.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> nyalo ugone luswane lwakhe loluhle. lenja iyatsandza kunat emanti. wayotfota Make uvuke . 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	imbawula	kutfota	isola	libhokisi	luphahla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lipiki	lipani	pela	lipali	
		imphuphu	imphunga	liposi	phansi	
	FUNDZA	<p>Malume usiphatsele imphuphu. Sitawupheka kudla lokumnandzi kwasebusuku. Ngeke sipheke phansi kepha sitawupheka ngelipani. Ngiyatsandza kuvakasha kamalume. Bomzala bami banemusa.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Malume usiphatsele ini? Malume usiphatsele _____. 2. Bomzala bami banjani? Bomzala bami _____.
--	--------------	--

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: libhokisi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: liposi
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	imbawula	kutfota	isola	libhokisi	luphahla
--	------------------------	----------	---------	-------	-----------	----------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	vuba	vula	vala	vusa
		vika	vela	dvweba	indvuna



	FUNDZA	Esikolweni besidvweba. Mine ngidvwebe indlu leneluphahla loluhle. Ekhishini kuvulwe imbawula. Emnyango kunelibhokisi leticatfulo. Thishela wami usitsandzile lesitfombe.
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kutfota
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: vela

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

imbawula

kutfota

isola

libhokisi

luphahla

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

pela

lipali

liposi

phansi

vula

vusa

vela

indvuna

**FUNDZA**

Xochitl bekangasafuni kutfota phansi. Bekafuna kusebentisa emandla elilanga. Wancuma kwakha imbawula yesola. Wayakha ngemaphayiphi nemabhodlela. Babe wakhe wayifaka ebhokisini futsi wayibeka eluphahleni lwendlu. Emanti ekugeza ashisa kamnandzi.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Xochitl bekangasafuni kwentani?
Xochitl bekangasafuni _____.
2. Bekafuna kusebentisa emandla ani?
Bekafuna kusebentisa emandla _____.
3. Wancuma kwakha ini?
Wancuma kwakha _____.
4. Babe wakhe wayifaka kuphi?
Babe wakhe wayifaka _____.
5. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba.
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. wayakha ngemaphayiphi nemabhodlela.
 2. xochitl bekangasafuni kutfota phan.
 3. yesola Wancuma imbawula kwakha.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	imbawula	kutfota	isola	libhokisi	luphahla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	nana	neka	gona	natsa	
		juja	jamu	jika	inja	
	FUNDZA	<p>Make uvuke wayotfota. Nyalo ugone luswane lwakhe loluhle. Inja yakhe ilele ebhokisini lelisemnyango. Lenja iyatsandza kunatsa emanti nekudla inyama.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti I.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> nyalo ugone luswane lwakhe loluhle. lenja iyatsandza kunat emanti. wayotfota Make uvuke . 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	imbawula	kutfota	isola	libhokisi	luphahla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lipiki	lipani	pela	lipali	
		imphuphu	imphunga	liposi	phansi	
	FUNDZA	<p>Malume usiphatsele imphuphu. Sitawupheka kudla lokumnandzi kwasebusuku. Ngeke sipheke phansi kepha sitawupheka ngelipani. Ngiyatsandza kuvakasha kamalume. Bomzala bami banemusa.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Malume usiphatsele ini? Malume usiphatsele _____. 2. Bomzala bami banjani? Bomzala bami _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: libhokisi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: liposi
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	imbawula	kutfota	isola	libhokisi	luphahla
--	------------------------	----------	---------	-------	-----------	----------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	vuba	vula	vala	vusa
		vika	vela	dvweba	indvuna



	FUNDZA	Esikolweni besidvweba. Mine ngidvwebe indlu leneluphahla loluhle. Ekhishini kuvulwe imbawula. Emnyango kunelibhokisi leticatfulo. Thishela wami usitsandzile lesitfombe.
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kutfota
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: vela

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

imbawula

kutfota

isola

libhokisi

luphahla

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

pela

lipali

liposi

phansi

vula

vusa

vela

indvuna

**FUNDZA**

Xochitl bekangasafuni kutfota phansi. Bekafuna kusebentisa emandla elilanga. Wancuma kwakha imbawula yesola. Wayakha ngemaphayiphi nemabhodlela. Babe wakhe wayifaka ebhokisini futsi wayibeka eluphahleni lwendlu. Emanti ekugeza ashisa kamnandzi.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Xochitl bekangasafuni kwentani?
Xochitl bekangasafuni _____.
2. Bekafuna kusebentisa emandla ani?
Bekafuna kusebentisa emandla _____.
3. Wancuma kwakha ini?
Wancuma kwakha _____.
4. Babe wakhe wayifaka kuphi?
Babe wakhe wayifaka _____.
5. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba.
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. wayakha ngemaphayiphi nemabhodlela.
 2. xochitl bekangasafuni kutfota phan.
 3. yesola Wancuma imbawula kwakha.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	imbawula	kutfota	isola	libhokisi	luphahla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	nana	neka	gona	natsa	
		juja	jamu	jika	inja	
	FUNDZA	<p>Make uvuke wayotfota. Nyalo ugone luswane lwakhe loluhle. Inja yakhe ilele ebhokisini lelisemnyango. Lenja iyatsandza kunatsa emanti nekudla inyama.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti 1.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> nyalo ugone luswane lwakhe loluhle. lenja iyatsandza kunat emanti. wayotfota Make uvuke . 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	imbawula	kutfota	isola	libhokisi	luphahla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lipiki	lipani	pela	lipali	
		imphuphu	imphunga	liposi	phansi	
	FUNDZA	<p>Malume usiphatsele imphuphu. Sitawupheka kudla lokumnandzi kwasebusuku. Ngeke sipheke phansi kepha sitawupheka ngelipani. Ngiyatsandza kuvakasha kamalume. Bomzala bami banemusa.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Malume usiphatsele ini? Malume usiphatsele _____. 2. Bomzala bami banjani? Bomzala bami _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: libhokisi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: liposi
--	--------------	---




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	imbawula	kutfota	isola	libhokisi	luphahla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	vuba	vula	vala	vusa	
		vika	vela	dvweba	indvuna	



	FUNDZA	Esikolweni besidvweba. Mine ngidvwebe indlu leneluphahla loluhle. Ekhishini kuvulwe imbawula. Emnyango kunelibhokisi leticatfulo. Thishela wami usitsandzile lesitfombe.
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kutfota
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: vela

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

imbawula

kutfota

isola

libhokisi

luphahla

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

pela

lipali

liposi

phansi

vula

vusa

vela

indvuna

**FUNDZA**

Xochitl bekangasafuni kutfota phansi. Bekafuna kusebentisa emandla elilanga. Wancuma kwakha imbawula yesola. Wayakha ngemaphayiphi nemabhodlela. Babe wakhe wayifaka ebhokisini futsi wayibeka eluphahleni lwendlu. Emanti ekugeza ashisa kamnandzi.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Xochitl bekangasafuni kwentani?
Xochitl bekangasafuni _____.
2. Bekafuna kusebentisa emandla ani?
Bekafuna kusebentisa emandla _____.
3. Wancuma kwakha ini?
Wancuma kwakha _____.
4. Babe wakhe wayifaka kuphi?
Babe wakhe wayifaka _____.
5. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba.
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. wayakha ngemaphayiphi nemabhodlela.
 2. xochitl bekangasafuni kutfota phan.
 3. yesola Wancuma imbawula kwakha.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	imbawula	kutfota	isola	libhokisi	luphahla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	nana	neka	gona	natsa	
		juja	jamu	jika	inja	
	FUNDZA	<p>Make uvuke wayotfota. Nyalo ugone luswane lwakhe loluhle. Inja yakhe ilele ebhokisini lelisemnyango. Lenja iyatsandza kunatsa emanti nekudla inyama.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsembuluko Umsebenti 1.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> nyalo ugone luswane lwakhe loluhle. lenja iyatsandza kunat emanti. wayotfota Make uvuke . 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	imbawula	kutfota	isola	libhokisi	luphahla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lipiki	lipani	pela	lipali	
		imphuphu	imphunga	liposi	phansi	
	FUNDZA	<p>Malume usiphatsele imphuphu. Sitawupheka kudla lokumnandzi kwasebusuku. Ngeke sipheke phansi kepha sitawupheka ngelipani. Ngiyatsandza kuvakasha kamalume. Bomzala bami banemusa.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Malume usiphatsele ini? Malume usiphatsele _____. 2. Bomzala bami banjani? Bomzala bami _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: libhokisi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: liposi
--	--------------	---




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	imbawula	kutfota	isola	libhokisi	luphahla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	vuba	vula	vala	vusa	
		vika	vela	dvweba	indvuna	



	FUNDZA	Esikolweni besidvweba. Mine ngidvwebe indlu leneluphahla loluhle. Ekhishini kuvulwe imbawula. Emnyango kunelibhokisi leticatfulo. Thishela wami usitsandzile lesitfombe.
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kutfota
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: vela

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

imbawula

kutfota

isola

libhokisi

luphahla

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

pela

lipali

liposi

phansi

vula

vusa

vela

indvuna

**FUNDZA**

Xochitl bekangasafuni kutfota phansi. Bekafuna kusebentisa emandla elilanga. Wancuma kwakha imbawula yesola. Wayakha ngemaphayiphi nemabhodlela. Babe wakhe wayifaka ebhokisini futsi wayibeka eluphahleni lwendlu. Emanti ekugeza ashisa kamnandzi.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Xochitl bekangasafuni kwentani?
Xochitl bekangasafuni _____.
2. Bekafuna kusebentisa emandla ani?
Bekafuna kusebentisa emandla _____.
3. Wancuma kwakha ini?
Wancuma kwakha _____.
4. Babe wakhe wayifaka kuphi?
Babe wakhe wayifaka _____.
5. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba.
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-
sa lakhona.
1. wayakha ngemaphayiphi nemabhodlela.
 2. xochitl bekangasafuni kutfota phan.
 3. yesola Wancuma imbawula kwakha.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	imbawula	kutfota	isola	libhokisi	luphahla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	nana	neka	gona	natsa	
		juja	jamu	jika	inja	
	FUNDZA	<p>Make uvuke wayotfota. Nyalo ugone luswane lwakhe loluhle. Inja yakhe ilele ebhokisini lelisemnyango. Lenja iyatsandza kunatsa emanti nekudla inyama.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti 1.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> nyalo ugone luswane lwakhe loluhle. lenja iyatsandza kunat emanti. wayotfota Make uvuke . 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	imbawula	kutfota	isola	libhokisi	luphahla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lipiki	lipani	pela	lipali	
		imphuphu	imphunga	liposi	phansi	
	FUNDZA	<p>Malume usiphatsele imphuphu. Sitawupheka kudla lokumnandzi kwasebusuku. Ngeke sipheke phansi kepha sitawupheka ngelipani. Ngiyatsandza kuvakasha kamalume. Bomzala bami banemusa.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Malume usiphatsele ini? Malume usiphatsele _____. 2. Bomzala bami banjani? Bomzala bami _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: libhokisi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: liposi
--	--------------	---




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	imbawula	kutfota	isola	libhokisi	luphahla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	vuba	vula	vala	vusa	
		vika	vela	dvweba	indvuna	



	FUNDZA	Esikolweni besidvweba. Mine ngidvwebe indlu leneluphahla loluhle. Ekhishini kuvulwe imbawula. Emnyango kunelibhokisi leticatfulo. Thishela wami usitsandzile lesitfombe.
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kutfota
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: vela

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

imbawula

kutfota

isola

libhokisi

luphahla

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

pela

lipali

liposi

phansi

vula

vusa

vela

indvuna

**FUNDZA**

Xochitl bekangasafuni kutfota phansi. Bekafuna kusebentisa emandla elilanga. Wancuma kwakha imbawula yesola. Wayakha ngemaphayiphi nemabhodlela. Babe wakhe wayifaka ebhokisini futsi wayibeka eluphahleni lwendlu. Emanti ekugeza ashisa kamnandzi.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Xochitl bekangasafuni kwentani?
Xochitl bekangasafuni _____.
2. Bekafuna kusebentisa emandla ani?
Bekafuna kusebentisa emandla _____.
3. Wancuma kwakha ini?
Wancuma kwakha _____.
4. Babe wakhe wayifaka kuphi?
Babe wakhe wayifaka _____.
5. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba.
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-
sa lakhona.
1. wayakha ngemaphayiphi nemabhodlela.
 2. xochitl bekangasafuni kutfota phan.
 3. yesola Wancuma imbawula kwakha.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	imbawula	kutfota	isola	libhokisi	luphahla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	nana	neka	gona	natsa	
		juja	jamu	jika	inja	
	FUNDZA	<p>Make uvuke wayotfota. Nyalo ugone luswane lwakhe loluhle. Inja yakhe ilele ebhokisini lelisemnyango. Lenja iyatsandza kunatsa emanti nekudla inyama.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsembuluko Umsebenti 1.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> nyalo ugone luswane lwakhe loluhle. lenja iyatsandza kunat emanti. wayotfota Make uvuke . 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	imbawula	kutfota	isola	libhokisi	luphahla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lipiki	lipani	pela	lipali	
		imphuphu	imphunga	liposi	phansi	
	FUNDZA	<p>Malume usiphatsele imphuphu. Sitawupheka kudla lokumnandzi kwasebusuku. Ngeke sipheke phansi kepha sitawupheka ngelipani. Ngiyatsandza kuvakasha kamalume. Bomzala bami banemusa.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Malume usiphatsele ini? Malume usiphatsele _____. 2. Bomzala bami banjani? Bomzala bami _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: libhokisi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: liposi
--	--------------	---




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	imbawula	kutfota	isola	libhokisi	luphahla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	vuba	vula	vala	vusa	
		vika	vela	dvweba	indvuna	



	FUNDZA	Esikolweni besidvweba. Mine ngidvwebe indlu leneluphahla loluhle. Ekhishini kuvulwe imbawula. Emnyango kunelibhokisi leticatfulo. Thishela wami usitsandzile lesitfombe.
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kutfota
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: vela

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

imbawula

kutfota

isola

libhokisi

luphahla

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

pela

lipali

liposi

phansi

vula

vusa

vela

indvuna

**FUNDZA**

Xochitl bekangasafuni kutfota phansi. Bekafuna kusebentisa emandla elilanga. Wancuma kwakha imbawula yesola. Wayakha ngemaphayiphi nemabhodlela. Babe wakhe wayifaka ebhokisini futsi wayibeka eluphahleni lwendlu. Emanti ekugeza ashisa kamnandzi.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Xochitl bekangasafuni kwentani?
Xochitl bekangasafuni _____.
2. Bekafuna kusebentisa emandla ani?
Bekafuna kusebentisa emandla _____.
3. Wancuma kwakha ini?
Wancuma kwakha _____.
4. Babe wakhe wayifaka kuphi?
Babe wakhe wayifaka _____.
5. Bhala tento letimbili letikulendzaba.
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. wayakha ngemaphayiphi nemabhodlela.
 2. xochitl bekangasafuni kutfota phan.
 3. yesola Wancuma imbawula kwakha.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	imbawula	kutfota	isola	libhokisi	luphahla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	nana	neka	gona	natsa	
		juja	jamu	jika	inja	
	FUNDZA	<p>Make uvuke wayotfota. Nyalo ugone luswane lwakhe loluhle. Inja yakhe ilele ebhokisini lelisemnyango. Lenja iyatsandza kunatsa emanti nekudla inyama.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsembuluko Umsebenti 1.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> nyalo ugone luswane lwakhe loluhle. lenja iyatsandza kunat emanti. wayotfota Make uvuke . 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	imbawula	kutfota	isola	libhokisi	luphahla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lipiki	lipani	pela	lipali	
		imphuphu	imphunga	liposi	phansi	
	FUNDZA	<p>Malume usiphatsele imphuphu. Sitawupheka kudla lokumnandzi kwasebusuku. Ngeke sipheke phansi kepha sitawupheka ngelipani. Ngiyatsandza kuvakasha kamalume. Bomzala bami banemusa.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Malume usiphatsele ini? Malume usiphatsele _____. 2. Bomzala bami banjani? Bomzala bami _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: libhokisi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: liposi
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	imbawula	kutfota	isola	libhokisi	luphahla
--	------------------------	----------	---------	-------	-----------	----------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	vuba	vula	vala	vusa
		vika	vela	dvweba	indvuna



	FUNDZA	Esikolweni besidvweba. Mine ngidvwebe indlu leneluphahla loluhle. Ekhishini kuvulwe imbawula. Emnyango kunelibhokisi leticatfulo. Thishela wami usitsandzile lesitfombe.
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kutfota
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: vela

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

imbawula

kutfota

isola

libhokisi

luphahla

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

pela

lipali

liposi

phansi

vula

vusa

vela

indvuna

**FUNDZA**

Xochitl bekangasafuni kutfota phansi. Bekafuna kusebentisa emandla elilanga. Wancuma kwakha imbawula yesola. Wayakha ngemaphayiphi nemabhodlela. Babe wakhe wayifaka ebhokisini futsi wayibeka eluphahleni lwendlu. Emanti ekugeza ashisa kamnandzi.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Xochitl bekangasafuni kwentani?
Xochitl bekangasafuni _____.
2. Bekafuna kusebentisa emandla ani?
Bekafuna kusebentisa emandla _____.
3. Wancuma kwakha ini?
Wancuma kwakha _____.
4. Babe wakhe wayifaka kuphi?
Babe wakhe wayifaka _____.
5. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba.
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. wayakha ngemaphayiphi nemabhodlela.
 2. xochitl bekangasafuni kutfota phan.
 3. yesola Wancuma imbawula kwakha.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	imbawula	kutfota	isola	libhokisi	luphahla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	nana	neka	gona	natsa	
		juja	jamu	jika	inja	
	FUNDZA	<p>Make uvuke wayotfota. Nyalo ugone luswane lwakhe loluhle. Inja yakhe ilele ebhokisini lelisemnyango. Lenja iyatsandza kunatsa emanti nekudla inyama.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsembuluko Umsebenti 1.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> nyalo ugone luswane lwakhe loluhle. lenja iyatsandza kunat emanti. wayotfota Make uvuke . 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	imbawula	kutfota	isola	libhokisi	luphahla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lipiki	lipani	pela	lipali	
		imphuphu	imphunga	liposi	phansi	
	FUNDZA	<p>Malume usiphatsele imphuphu. Sitawupheka kudla lokumnandzi kwasebusuku. Ngeke sipheke phansi kepha sitawupheka ngelipani. Ngiyatsandza kuvakasha kamalume. Bomzala bami banemusa.</p>				

	BHALA	<p>1. Malume usiphatsele ini? Malume usiphatsele _____.</p> <p>2. Bomzala bami banjani? Bomzala bami _____.</p>
--	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti 1.</p>
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: libhokisi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: liposi</p>
--	--------------	---




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	imbawula	kutfota	isola	libhokisi	luphahla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	vuba	vula	vala	vusa	
		vika	vela	dvweba	indvuna	



	FUNDZA	<p>Esikolweni besidvweba. Mine ngidvwebe indlu leneluphahla loluhle. Ekhishini kuvulwe imbawula. Emnyango kunelibhokisi leticatfulo. Thishela wami usitsandzile lesitfombe.</p>
--	---------------	---

	BHALA	<p>1. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____</p> <p>2. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____</p>
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.</p>
--	---------------	--

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kutfota
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: vela

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

imbawula

kutfota

isola

libhokisi

luphahla

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

pela

lipali

liposi

phansi

vula

vusa

vela

indvuna

**FUNDZA**

Xochitl bekangasafuni kutfota phansi. Bekafuna kusebentisa emandla elilanga. Wancuma kwakha imbawula yesola. Wayakha ngemaphayiphi nemabhodlela. Babe wakhe wayifaka ebhokisini futsi wayibeka eluphahleni lwendlu. Emanti ekugeza ashisa kamnandzi.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Xochitl bekangasafuni kwentani?
Xochitl bekangasafuni _____.
2. Bekafuna kusebentisa emandla ani?
Bekafuna kusebentisa emandla _____.
3. Wancuma kwakha ini?
Wancuma kwakha _____.
4. Babe wakhe wayifaka kuphi?
Babe wakhe wayifaka _____.
5. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba.
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-
sa lakhona.
1. wayakha ngemaphayiphi nemabhodlela.
 2. xochitl bekangasafuni kutfota phan.
 3. yesola Wancuma imbawula kwakha.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	imbawula	kutfota	isola	libhokisi	luphahla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	nana	neka	gona	natsa	
		juja	jamu	jika	inja	
	FUNDZA	<p>Make uvuke wayotfota. Nyalo ugone luswane lwakhe loluhle. Inja yakhe ilele ebhokisini lelisemnyango. Lenja iyatsandza kunatsa emanti nekudla inyama.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsembuluko Umsebenti 1.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> nyalo ugone luswane lwakhe loluhle. lenja iyatsandza kunat emanti. wayotfota Make uvuke . 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	imbawula	kutfota	isola	libhokisi	luphahla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lipiki	lipani	pela	lipali	
		imphuphu	imphunga	liposi	phansi	
	FUNDZA	<p>Malume usiphatsele imphuphu. Sitawupheka kudla lokumnandzi kwasebusuku. Ngeke sipheke phansi kepha sitawupheka ngelipani. Ngiyatsandza kuvakasha kamalume. Bomzala bami banemusa.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Malume usiphatsele ini? Malume usiphatsele _____. 2. Bomzala bami banjani? Bomzala bami _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: libhokisi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: liposi
--	--------------	---




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	imbawula	kutfota	isola	libhokisi	luphahla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	vuba	vula	vala	vusa	
		vika	vela	dvweba	indvuna	



	FUNDZA	Esikolweni besidvweba. Mine ngidvwebe indlu leneluphahla loluhle. Ekhishini kuvulwe imbawula. Emnyango kunelibhokisi leticatfulo. Thishela wami usitsandzile lesitfombe.
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kutfota
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: vela

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

imbawula

kutfota

isola

libhokisi

luphahla

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

pela

lipali

liposi

phansi

vula

vusa

vela

indvuna

**FUNDZA**

Xochitl bekangasafuni kutfota phansi. Bekafuna kusebentisa emandla elilanga. Wancuma kwakha imbawula yesola. Wayakha ngemaphayiphi nemabhodlela. Babe wakhe wayifaka ebhokisini futsi wayibeka eluphahleni lwendlu. Emanti ekugeza ashisa kamnandzi.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Xochitl bekangasafuni kwentani?
Xochitl bekangasafuni _____.
2. Bekafuna kusebentisa emandla ani?
Bekafuna kusebentisa emandla _____.
3. Wancuma kwakha ini?
Wancuma kwakha _____.
4. Babe wakhe wayifaka kuphi?
Babe wakhe wayifaka _____.
5. Bhala tento letimbili letikulendzaba.
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-
sa lakhona.
1. wayakha ngemaphayiphi nemabhodlela.
 2. xochitl bekangasafuni kutfota phan.
 3. yesola Wancuma imbawula kwakha.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	imbawula	kutfota	isola	libhokisi	luphahla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	nana	neka	gona	natsa	
		juja	jamu	jika	inja	
	FUNDZA	<p>Make uvuke wayotfota. Nyalo ugone luswane lwakhe loluhle. Inja yakhe ilele ebhokisini lelisemnyango. Lenja iyatsandza kunatsa emanti nekudla inyama.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsembuluko Umsebenti 1.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> nyalo ugone luswane lwakhe loluhle. lenja iyatsandza kunat emanti. wayotfota Make uvuke . 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	imbawula	kutfota	isola	libhokisi	luphahla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lipiki	lipani	pela	lipali	
		imphuphu	imphunga	liposi	phansi	
	FUNDZA	<p>Malume usiphatsele imphuphu. Sitawupheka kudla lokumnandzi kwasebusuku. Ngeke sipheke phansi kepha sitawupheka ngelipani. Ngiyatsandza kuvakasha kamalume. Bomzala bami banemusa.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Malume usiphatsele ini? Malume usiphatsele _____. 2. Bomzala bami banjani? Bomzala bami _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: libhokisi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: liposi
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	imbawula	kutfota	isola	libhokisi	luphahla
--	------------------------	----------	---------	-------	-----------	----------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	vuba	vula	vala	vusa
		vika	vela	dvweba	indvuna



	FUNDZA	Esikolweni besidvweba. Mine ngidvwebe indlu leneluphahla loluhle. Ekhishini kuvulwe imbawula. Emnyango kunelibhokisi leticatfulo. Thishela wami usitsandzile lesitfombe.
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kutfota
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: vela

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

imbawula

kutfota

isola

libhokisi

luphahla

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

pela

lipali

liposi

phansi

vula

vusa

vela

indvuna

**FUNDZA**

Xochitl bekangasafuni kutfota phansi. Bekafuna kusebentisa emandla elilanga. Wancuma kwakha imbawula yesola. Wayakha ngemaphayiphi nemabhodlela. Babe wakhe wayifaka ebhokisini futsi wayibeka eluphahleni lwendlu. Emanti ekugeza ashisa kamnandzi.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Xochitl bekangasafuni kwentani?
Xochitl bekangasafuni _____.
2. Bekafuna kusebentisa emandla ani?
Bekafuna kusebentisa emandla _____.
3. Wancuma kwakha ini?
Wancuma kwakha _____.
4. Babe wakhe wayifaka kuphi?
Babe wakhe wayifaka _____.
5. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba.
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-
sa lakhona.
1. wayakha ngemaphayiphi nemabhodlela.
 2. xochitl bekangasafuni kutfota phan.
 3. yesola Wancuma imbawula kwakha.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	imbawula	kutfota	isola	libhokisi	luphahla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	nana	neka	gona	natsa	
		juja	jamu	jika	inja	
	FUNDZA	<p>Make uvuke wayotfota. Nyalo ugone luswane lwakhe loluhle. Inja yakhe ilele ebhokisini lelisemnyango. Lenja iyatsandza kunatsa emanti nekudla inyama.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsembuluko Umsebenti 1.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> nyalo ugone luswane lwakhe loluhle. lenja iyatsandza kunat emanti. wayotfota Make uvuke . 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	imbawula	kutfota	isola	libhokisi	luphahla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lipiki	lipani	pela	lipali	
		imphuphu	imphunga	liposi	phansi	
	FUNDZA	<p>Malume usiphatsele imphuphu. Sitawupheka kudla lokumnandzi kwasebusuku. Ngeke sipheke phansi kepha sitawupheka ngelipani. Ngiyatsandza kuvakasha kamalume. Bomzala bami banemusa.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Malume usiphatsele ini? Malume usiphatsele _____. 2. Bomzala bami banjani? Bomzala bami _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: libhokisi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: liposi
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	imbawula	kutfota	isola	libhokisi	luphahla
--	------------------------	----------	---------	-------	-----------	----------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	vuba	vula	vala	vusa
		vika	vela	dvweba	indvuna



	FUNDZA	Esikolweni besidvweba. Mine ngidvwebe indlu leneluphahla loluhle. Ekhishini kuvulwe imbawula. Emnyango kunelibhokisi leticatfulo. Thishela wami usitsandzile lesitfombe.
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kutfota
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: vela

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

imbawula

kutfota

isola

libhokisi

luphahla

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

pela

lipali

liposi

phansi

vula

vusa

vela

indvuna

**FUNDZA**

Xochitl bekangasafuni kutfota phansi. Bekafuna kusebentisa emandla elilanga. Wancuma kwakha imbawula yesola. Wayakha ngemaphayiphi nemabhodlela. Babe wakhe wayifaka ebhokisini futsi wayibeka eluphahleni lwendlu. Emanti ekugeza ashisa kamnandzi.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Xochitl bekangasafuni kwentani?
Xochitl bekangasafuni _____.
2. Bekafuna kusebentisa emandla ani?
Bekafuna kusebentisa emandla _____.
3. Wancuma kwakha ini?
Wancuma kwakha _____.
4. Babe wakhe wayifaka kuphi?
Babe wakhe wayifaka _____.
5. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba.
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-
sa lakhona.
1. wayakha ngemaphayiphi nemabhodlela.
 2. xochitl bekangasafuni kutfota phan.
 3. yesola Wancuma imbawula kwakha.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	imbawula	kutfota	isola	libhokisi	luphahla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	nana	neka	gona	natsa	
		juja	jamu	jika	inja	
	FUNDZA	<p>Make uvuke wayotfota. Nyalo ugone luswane lwakhe loluhle. Inja yakhe ilele ebhokisini lelisemnyango. Lenja iyatsandza kunatsa emanti nekudla inyama.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsembuluko Umsebenti 1.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> nyalo ugone luswane lwakhe loluhle. lenja iyatsandza kunat emanti. wayotfota Make uvuke . 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	imbawula	kutfota	isola	libhokisi	luphahla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lipiki	lipani	pela	lipali	
		imphuphu	imphunga	liposi	phansi	
	FUNDZA	<p>Malume usiphatsele imphuphu. Sitawupheka kudla lokumnandzi kwasebusuku. Ngeke sipheke phansi kepha sitawupheka ngelipani. Ngiyatsandza kuvakasha kamalume. Bomzala bami banemusa.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Malume usiphatsele ini? Malume usiphatsele _____. 2. Bomzala bami banjani? Bomzala bami _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: libhokisi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: liposi
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	imbawula	kutfota	isola	libhokisi	luphahla
--	------------------------	----------	---------	-------	-----------	----------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	vuba	vula	vala	vusa
		vika	vela	dvweba	indvuna



	FUNDZA	Esikolweni besidvweba. Mine ngidvwebe indlu leneluphahla loluhle. Ekhishini kuvulwe imbawula. Emnyango kunelibhokisi leticatfulo. Thishela wami usitsandzile lesitfombe.
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kutfota
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: vela

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

imbawula

kutfota

isola

libhokisi

luphahla

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

pela

lipali

liposi

phansi

vula

vusa

vela

indvuna

**FUNDZA**

Xochitl bekangasafuni kutfota phansi. Bekafuna kusebentisa emandla elilanga. Wancuma kwakha imbawula yesola. Wayakha ngemaphayiphi nemabhodlela. Babe wakhe wayifaka ebhokisini futsi wayibeka eluphahleni lwendlu. Emanti ekugeza ashisa kamnandzi.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Xochitl bekangasafuni kwentani?
Xochitl bekangasafuni _____.
2. Bekafuna kusebentisa emandla ani?
Bekafuna kusebentisa emandla _____.
3. Wancuma kwakha ini?
Wancuma kwakha _____.
4. Babe wakhe wayifaka kuphi?
Babe wakhe wayifaka _____.
5. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba.
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-
sa lakhona.
1. wayakha ngemaphayiphi nemabhodlela.
 2. xochitl bekangasafuni kutfota phan.
 3. yesola Wancuma imbawula kwakha.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	imbawula	kutfota	isola	libhokisi	luphahla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	nana	neka	gona	natsa	
		juja	jamu	jika	inja	
	FUNDZA	<p>Make uvuke wayotfota. Nyalo ugone luswane lwakhe loluhle. Inja yakhe ilele ebhokisini lelisemnyango. Lenja iyatsandza kunatsa emanti nekudla inyama.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsembuluko Umsebenti 1.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> nyalo ugone luswane lwakhe loluhle. lenja iyatsandza kunat emanti. wayotfota Make uvuke . 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	imbawula	kutfota	isola	libhokisi	luphahla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lipiki	lipani	pela	lipali	
		imphuphu	imphunga	liposi	phansi	
	FUNDZA	<p>Malume usiphatsele imphuphu. Sitawupheka kudla lokumnandzi kwasebusuku. Ngeke sipheke phansi kepha sitawupheka ngelipani. Ngiyatsandza kuvakasha kamalume. Bomzala bami banemusa.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Malume usiphatsele ini? Malume usiphatsele _____. 2. Bomzala bami banjani? Bomzala bami _____.
--	--------------	--

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: libhokisi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: liposi
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	imbawula	kutfota	isola	libhokisi	luphahla
--	------------------------	----------	---------	-------	-----------	----------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	vuba	vula	vala	vusa
		vika	vela	dvweba	indvuna



	FUNDZA	Esikolweni besidvweba. Mine ngidvwebe indlu leneluphahla loluhle. Ekhishini kuvulwe imbawula. Emnyango kunelibhokisi leticatfulo. Thishela wami usitsandzile lesitfombe.
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kutfota
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: vela

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

imbawula

kutfota

isola

libhokisi

luphahla

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

pela

lipali

liposi

phansi

vula

vusa

vela

indvuna

**FUNDZA**

Xochitl bekangasafuni kutfota phansi. Bekafuna kusebentisa emandla elilanga. Wancuma kwakha imbawula yesola. Wayakha ngemaphayiphi nemabhodlela. Babe wakhe wayifaka ebhokisini futsi wayibeka eluphahleni lwendlu. Emanti ekugeza ashisa kamnandzi.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Xochitl bekangasafuni kwentani?
Xochitl bekangasafuni _____.
2. Bekafuna kusebentisa emandla ani?
Bekafuna kusebentisa emandla _____.
3. Wancuma kwakha ini?
Wancuma kwakha _____.
4. Babe wakhe wayifaka kuphi?
Babe wakhe wayifaka _____.
5. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba.
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. wayakha ngemaphayiphi nemabhodlela.
 2. xochitl bekangasafuni kutfota phan.
 3. yesola Wancuma imbawula kwakha.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	imbawula	kutfota	isola	libhokisi	luphahla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	nana	neka	gona	natsa	
		juja	jamu	jika	inja	
	FUNDZA	<p>Make uvuke wayotfota. Nyalo ugone luswane lwakhe loluhle. Inja yakhe ilele ebhokisini lelisemnyango. Lenja iyatsandza kunatsa emanti nekudla inyama.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti 1.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> nyalo ugone luswane lwakhe loluhle. lenja iyatsandza kunat emanti. wayotfota Make uvuke . 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	imbawula	kutfota	isola	libhokisi	luphahla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lipiki	lipani	pela	lipali	
		imphuphu	imphunga	liposi	phansi	
	FUNDZA	<p>Malume usiphatsele imphuphu. Sitawupheka kudla lokumnandzi kwasebusuku. Ngeke sipheke phansi kepha sitawupheka ngelipani. Ngiyatsandza kuvakasha kamalume. Bomzala bami banemusa.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Malume usiphatsele ini? Malume usiphatsele _____. 2. Bomzala bami banjani? Bomzala bami _____.
--	--------------	--

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: libhokisi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: liposi
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	imbawula	kutfota	isola	libhokisi	luphahla
--	------------------------	----------	---------	-------	-----------	----------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	vuba	vula	vala	vusa
		vika	vela	dvweba	indvuna



	FUNDZA	Esikolweni besidvweba. Mine ngidvwebe indlu leneluphahla loluhle. Ekhishini kuvulwe imbawula. Emnyango kunelibhokisi leticatfulo. Thishela wami usitsandzile lesitfombe.
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kutfota
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: vela

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

imbawula

kutfota

isola

libhokisi

luphahla

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

pela

lipali

liposi

phansi

vula

vusa

vela

indvuna

**FUNDZA**

Xochitl bekangasafuni kutfota phansi. Bekafuna kusebentisa emandla elilanga. Wancuma kwakha imbawula yesola. Wayakha ngemaphayiphi nemabhodlela. Babe wakhe wayifaka ebhokisini futsi wayibeka eluphahleni lwendlu. Emanti ekugeza ashisa kamnandzi.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Xochitl bekangasafuni kwentani?
Xochitl bekangasafuni _____.
2. Bekafuna kusebentisa emandla ani?
Bekafuna kusebentisa emandla _____.
3. Wancuma kwakha ini?
Wancuma kwakha _____.
4. Babe wakhe wayifaka kuphi?
Babe wakhe wayifaka _____.
5. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba.
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-
sa lakhona.
1. wayakha ngemaphayiphi nemabhodlela.
 2. xochitl bekangasafuni kutfota phan.
 3. yesola Wancuma imbawula kwakha.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	imbawula	kutfota	isola	libhokisi	luphahla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	nana	neka	gona	natsa	
		juja	jamu	jika	inja	
	FUNDZA	<p>Make uvuke wayotfota. Nyalo ugone luswane lwakhe loluhle. Inja yakhe ilele ebhokisini lelisemnyango. Lenja iyatsandza kunatsa emanti nekudla inyama.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsembuluko Umsebenti 1.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> nyalo ugone luswane lwakhe loluhle. lenja iyatsandza kunat emanti. wayotfota Make uvuke . 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	imbawula	kutfota	isola	libhokisi	luphahla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lipiki	lipani	pela	lipali	
		imphuphu	imphunga	liposi	phansi	
	FUNDZA	<p>Malume usiphatsele imphuphu. Sitawupheka kudla lokumnandzi kwasebusuku. Ngeke sipheke phansi kepha sitawupheka ngelipani. Ngiyatsandza kuvakasha kamalume. Bomzala bami banemusa.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Malume usiphatsele ini? Malume usiphatsele _____. 2. Bomzala bami banjani? Bomzala bami _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: libhokisi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: liposi
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	imbawula	kutfota	isola	libhokisi	luphahla
--	------------------------	----------	---------	-------	-----------	----------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	vuba	vula	vala	vusa
		vika	vela	dvweba	indvuna



	FUNDZA	Esikolweni besidvweba. Mine ngidvwebe indlu leneluphahla loluhle. Ekhishini kuvulwe imbawula. Emnyango kunelibhokisi leticatfulo. Thishela wami usitsandzile lesitfombe.
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kutfota
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: vela

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

imbawula

kutfota

isola

libhokisi

luphahla

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

pela

lipali

liposi

phansi

vula

vusa

vela

indvuna

**FUNDZA**

Xochitl bekangasafuni kutfota phansi. Bekafuna kusebentisa emandla elilanga. Wancuma kwakha imbawula yesola. Wayakha ngemaphayiphi nemabhodlela. Babe wakhe wayifaka ebhokisini futsi wayibeka eluphahleni lwendlu. Emanti ekugeza ashisa kamnandzi.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Xochitl bekangasafuni kwentani?
Xochitl bekangasafuni _____.
2. Bekafuna kusebentisa emandla ani?
Bekafuna kusebentisa emandla _____.
3. Wancuma kwakha ini?
Wancuma kwakha _____.
4. Babe wakhe wayifaka kuphi?
Babe wakhe wayifaka _____.
5. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba.
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-
sa lakhona.
1. wayakha ngemaphayiphi nemabhodlela.
 2. xochitl bekangasafuni kutfota phan.
 3. yesola Wancuma imbawula kwakha.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	imbawula	kutfota	isola	libhokisi	luphahla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	nana	neka	gona	natsa	
		juja	jamu	jika	inja	
	FUNDZA	<p>Make uvuke wayotfota. Nyalo ugone luswane lwakhe loluhle. Inja yakhe ilele ebhokisini lelisemnyango. Lenja iyatsandza kunatsa emanti nekudla inyama.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti 1.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> nyalo ugone luswane lwakhe loluhle. lenja iyatsandza kunat emanti. wayotfota Make uvuke . 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	imbawula	kutfota	isola	libhokisi	luphahla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lipiki	lipani	pela	lipali	
		imphuphu	imphunga	liposi	phansi	
	FUNDZA	<p>Malume usiphatsele imphuphu. Sitawupheka kudla lokumnandzi kwasebusuku. Ngeke sipheke phansi kepha sitawupheka ngelipani. Ngiyatsandza kuvakasha kamalume. Bomzala bami banemusa.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Malume usiphatsele ini? Malume usiphatsele _____. 2. Bomzala bami banjani? Bomzala bami _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: libhokisi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: liposi
--	--------------	---




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	imbawula	kutfota	isola	libhokisi	luphahla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	vuba	vula	vala	vusa	
		vika	vela	dvweba	indvuna	



	FUNDZA	Esikolweni besidvweba. Mine ngidvwebe indlu leneluphahla loluhle. Ekhishini kuvulwe imbawula. Emnyango kunelibhokisi leticatfulo. Thishela wami usitsandzile lesitfombe.
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kutfota
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: vela

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

imbawula

kutfota

isola

libhokisi

luphahla

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

pela

lipali

liposi

phansi

vula

vusa

vela

indvuna

**FUNDZA**

Xochitl bekangasafuni kutfota phansi. Bekafuna kusebentisa emandla elilanga. Wancuma kwakha imbawula yesola. Wayakha ngemaphayiphi nemabhodlela. Babe wakhe wayifaka ebhokisini futsi wayibeka eluphahleni lwendlu. Emanti ekugeza ashisa kamnandzi.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Xochitl bekangasafuni kwentani?
Xochitl bekangasafuni _____.
2. Bekafuna kusebentisa emandla ani?
Bekafuna kusebentisa emandla _____.
3. Wancuma kwakha ini?
Wancuma kwakha _____.
4. Babe wakhe wayifaka kuphi?
Babe wakhe wayifaka _____.
5. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba.
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-
sa lakhona.
1. wayakha ngemaphayiphi nemabhodlela.
 2. xochitl bekangasafuni kutfota phan.
 3. yesola Wancuma imbawula kwakha.




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 3





LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lihashi	lihawu	indlovukati	timphi	lisotja
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lipiki	lipani	imphuphu	imphunga	
		vuba	vala	vika	dvweba	
	FUNDZA	Lihhashi lababe liyagijima futsi linemandla. Ekuseni bekaligibele aya esitolo. Kepha ufike sebavala. Bekahambe nenja yakhe nelihawu lakhe. Babe uyakutsandza kugibela lihashi.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsembuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. lihashi lababe liyagijima futsi linemandla. 2. kepha ufike sebava. 3. uyakutsandza Babe lihashi kugibela. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lihashi	lihawu	indlovukati	timphi	lisotja
	SHANO UMSINDVO	wela	wena	wami	wabo	
		wisa	swela	swaca	lwami	
	FUNDZA	Indlovukati yente lidzili lelikhulu. Imeme bonkhe batali. Kuphekwe kudla lokumnandzi futsi lokunem-soco. Bebakhuluma ngetindlela tekutfufukisa um-mango. Make wami ujabulile.				

	BHALA	1. Indlovukati yente lidzili lelingakanani? Indlovukati yente lidzili _____. 2. Kuphekwe kudla lokunjani? Kuphekwe kudla _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebentil.
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lihawu Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: swela
--	--------------	---




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lihashi	lihawu	indlovukati	timphi	lisotja
	SHANO UMSINDVO	nyuka	fuya	siyalu	yini	
		yena	inyoka	nyonyoba	imfuyo	

	FUNDZA	Mzala wami udvwebe sitfombe selihhashi nelisotja. Lelisotja lihlale liphumelela etimphini. Liyanyonyoba libambe sitsa. Indvuna yalo iyajabula. Thishela uyasitsandza lesitfombe.
--	---------------	--



	BHALA	1. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---



BHALA

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: **timphi**
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: **yena**

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



BUKA & USHO

imbawula

kutfota

isola

libhokisi

luphahla



SHANO UMSINDVO

wami

wabo

swaca

lwami

nyuka

yini

yena

imfuyo







FUNDZA







Amaka wabona sitfombe semfati logibele lihashi. Lomfati yindlovukati lelichawe. Emakhosi amangala futsi aswaca. Kepha lendlovukati yaba nemandla. Yafundza kulwa timphi. Yaba nemasotja futsi onkhe bekaphatsa emahawu.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Amaka wabona sitfombe sani? Amaka wabona sitfombe _____.2. Emakhosi entani? Emakhosi _____ futsi _____.3. Lendlovukati yafundza ini? Yafundza _____ timphi.4. Yaba nemasotja lanjani? Yaba nemasotja _____.5. Bhala tento letintsatfu letikulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-sa lakhona. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. lomfati yindlovukati lelichawe.2. emakhosi amangala futsi asw.3. timphi kulwa Yafundza .


LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 3





LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lihashi	lihawu	indlovukati	timphi	lisotja
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lipiki	lipani	imphuphu	imphunga	
		vuba	vala	vika	dvweba	
	FUNDZA	Lihhashi lababe liyagijima futsi linemandla. Ekuseni bekaligibele aya esitolo. Kepha ufike sebavala. Bekahambe nenja yakhe nelihawu lakhe. Babe uyakutsandza kugibela lihashi.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2



	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsembuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. lihashi lababe liyagijima futsi linemandla. 2. kepha ufike sebava. 3. uyakutsandza Babe lihashi kugibela. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lihashi	lihawu	indlovukati	timphi	lisotja
	SHANO UMSINDVO	wela	wena	wami	wabo	
		wisa	swela	swaca	lwami	
	FUNDZA	Indlovukati yente lidzili lelikhulu. Imeme bonkhe batali. Kuphekwe kudla lokumnandzi futsi lokunem-soco. Bebakhuluma ngetindlela tekutfutukisa um-mango. Make wami ujabulile.				

	BHALA	1. Indlovukati yente lidzili lelingakanani? Indlovukati yente lidzili _____. 2. Kuphekwe kudla lokunjani? Kuphekwe kudla _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti.
--	---------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lihawu Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: swela
--	--------------	---




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lihashi	lihawu	indlovukati	timphi	lisotja
	SHANO UMSINDVO	nyuka	fuya	siyalu	yini	
		yena	inyoka	nyonyoba	imfuyo	

	FUNDZA	Mzala wami udvwebe sitfombe selihhashi nelisotja. Lelisotja lihlale liphumelela etimphini. Liyanyonyoba libambe sitsa. Indvuna yalo iyajabula. Thishela uyasitsandza lesitfombe.
--	---------------	--



	BHALA	1. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---



BHALA

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: **timphi**
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: **yena**

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



BUKA & USHO

imbawula

kutfota

isola

libhokisi

luphahla



SHANO UMSINDVO

wami

wabo

swaca

lwami

nyuka

yini

yena

imfuyo



FUNDZA



Amaka wabona sitfombe semfati logibele lihashi. Lomfati yindlovukati lelichawe. Emakhosi amangala futsi aswaca. Kepha lendlovukati yaba nemandla. Yafundza kulwa timphi. Yaba nemasotja futsi onkhe bekaphatsa emahawu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Amaka wabona sitfombe sani?
Amaka wabona sitfombe _____.
2. Emakhosi entani?
Emakhosi _____ futsi _____.
3. Lendlovukati yafundza ini?
Yafundza _____ timphi.
4. Yaba nemasotja lanjani?
Yaba nemasotja _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu letikulenzaba.
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-sa lakhona.
1. lomfati yindlovukati lelichawe.
 2. emakhosi amangala futsi asw.
 3. timphi kulwa Yafundza .

LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 3





LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lihashi	lihawu	indlovukati	timphi	lisotja
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lipiki	lipani	imphuphu	imphunga	
		vuba	vala	vika	dvweba	
	FUNDZA	Lihhashi lababe liyagijima futsi linemandla. Ekuseni bekaligibele aya esitolo. Kepha ufike sebavala. Bekahambe nenja yakhe nelihawu lakhe. Babe uyakutsandza kugibela lihashi.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsembuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. lihashi lababe liyagijima futsi linemandla. 2. kepha ufike sebava. 3. uyakutsandza Babe lihashi kugibela. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lihashi	lihawu	indlovukati	timphi	lisotja
	SHANO UMSINDVO	wela	wena	wami	wabo	
		wisa	swela	swaca	lwami	
	FUNDZA	Indlovukati yente lidzili lelikhulu. Imeme bonkhe batali. Kuphekwe kudla lokumnandzi futsi lokunem-soco. Bebakhuluma ngetindlela tekutfufukisa um-mango. Make wami ujabulile.				


	BHALA	1. Indlovukati yente lidzili lelingakanani? Indlovukati yente lidzili _____. 2. Kuphekwe kudla lokunjani? Kuphekwe kudla _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lihawu Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: swela
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	lihashi	lihawu	indlovukati	timphi	lisotja
--	------------------------	---------	--------	-------------	--------	---------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	nyuka	fuya	siyalu	yini
		yena	inyoka	nyonyoba	imfuyo

	FUNDZA	Mzala wami udvwebe sitfombe selihhashi nelisotja. Lelisotja lihlale liphumelela etimphini. Liyanyonyoba libambe sitsa. Indvuna yalo iyajabula. Thishela uyasitsandza lesitfombe.
--	---------------	--



	BHALA	1. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---



BHALA

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: **timphi**
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: **yena**

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



BUKA & USHO

imbawula

kutfota

isola

libhokisi

luphahla



SHANO UMSINDVO

wami

wabo

swaca

lwami

nyuka

yini

yena

imfuyo







FUNDZA







Amaka wabona sitfombe semfati logibele lihashi. Lomfati yindlovukati lelichawe. Emakhosi amangala futsi aswaca. Kepha lendlovukati yaba nemandla. Yafundza kulwa timphi. Yaba nemasotja futsi onkhe bekaphatsa emahawu.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Amaka wabona sitfombe sani? Amaka wabona sitfombe _____.2. Emakhosi entani? Emakhosi _____ futsi _____.3. Lendlovukati yafundza ini? Yafundza _____ timphi.4. Yaba nemasotja lanjani? Yaba nemasotja _____.5. Bhala tento letintsatfu letikulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-sa lakhona. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. lomfati yindlovukati lelichawe.2. emakhosi amangala futsi asw.3. timphi kulwa Yafundza .



LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 3





LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lihashi	lihawu	indlovukati	timphi	lisotja
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lipiki	lipani	imphuphu	imphunga	
		vuba	vala	vika	dvweba	
	FUNDZA	Lihhashi lababe liyagijima futsi linemandla. Ekuseni bekaligibele aya esitolo. Kepha ufike sebavala. Bekahambe nenja yakhe nelihawu lakhe. Babe uyakutsandza kugibela lihashi.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsembuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> lihashi lababe liyagijima futsi linemandla. kepha ufike sebava. uyakutsandza Babe lihashi kugibela. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lihashi	lihawu	indlovukati	timphi	lisotja
	SHANO UMSINDVO	wela	wena	wami	wabo	
		wisa	swela	swaca	lwami	
	FUNDZA	Indlovukati yente lidzili lelikhulu. Imeme bonkhe batali. Kuphekwe kudla lokumnandzi futsi lokunem-soco. Bebakhuluma ngetindlela tekutfufukisa um-mango. Make wami ujabulile.				

	BHALA	1. Indlovukati yente lidzili lelingakanani? Indlovukati yente lidzili _____. 2. Kuphekwe kudla lokunjani? Kuphekwe kudla _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebentil.
--	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lihawu Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: swela
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	lihashi	lihawu	indlovukati	timphi	lisotja
--	------------------------	---------	--------	-------------	--------	---------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	nyuka	fuya	siyalu	yini
		yena	inyoka	nyonyoba	imfuyo

	FUNDZA	Mzala wami udvwebe sitfombe selihhashi nelisotja. Lelisotja lihlale liphumelela etimphini. Liyanyonyoba libambe sitsa. Indvuna yalo iyajabula. Thishela uyasitsandza lesitfombe.
--	---------------	--



	BHALA	1. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---



BHALA

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: **timphi**
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: **yena**

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



BUKA & USHO

imbawula

kutfota

isola

libhokisi

luphahla



SHANO UMSINDVO

wami

wabo

swaca

lwami

nyuka

yini

yena

imfuyo







FUNDZA







Amaka wabona sitfombe semfati logibele lihashi. Lomfati yindlovukati lelichawe. Emakhosi amangala futsi aswaca. Kepha lendlovukati yaba nemandla. Yafundza kulwa timphi. Yaba nemasotja futsi onkhe bekaphatsa emahawu.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Amaka wabona sitfombe sani? Amaka wabona sitfombe _____.2. Emakhosi entani? Emakhosi _____ futsi _____.3. Lendlovukati yafundza ini? Yafundza _____ timphi.4. Yaba nemasotja lanjani? Yaba nemasotja _____.5. Bhala tento letintsatfu letikulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-sa lakhona. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. lomfati yindlovukati lelichawe.2. emakhosi amangala futsi asw.3. timphi kulwa Yafundza .




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 3





LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lihashi	lihawu	indlovukati	timphi	lisotja
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lipiki	lipani	imphuphu	imphunga	
		vuba	vala	vika	dvweba	
	FUNDZA	Lihhashi lababe liyagijima futsi linemandla. Ekuseni bekaligibele aya esitolo. Kepha ufike sebavala. Bekahambe nenja yakhe nelihawu lakhe. Babe uyakutsandza kugibela lihashi.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsembuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. lihashi lababe liyagijima futsi linemandla. 2. kepha ufike sebava. 3. uyakutsandza Babe lihashi kugibela. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lihashi	lihawu	indlovukati	timphi	lisotja
	SHANO UMSINDVO	wela	wena	wami	wabo	
		wisa	swela	swaca	lwami	
	FUNDZA	Indlovukati yente lidzili lelikhulu. Imeme bonkhe batali. Kuphekwe kudla lokumnandzi futsi lokunem-soco. Bebakhuluma ngetindlela tekutfufukisa um-mango. Make wami ujabulile.				

	BHALA	1. Indlovukati yente lidzili lelingakanani? Indlovukati yente lidzili _____. 2. Kuphekwe kudla lokunjani? Kuphekwe kudla _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lihawu Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: swela
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	lihashi	lihawu	indlovukati	timphi	lisotja
--	------------------------	---------	--------	-------------	--------	---------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	nyuka	fuya	siyalu	yini
		yena	inyoka	nyonyoba	imfuyo

	FUNDZA	Mzala wami udvwebe sitfombe selihhashi nelisotja. Lelisotja lihlale liphumelela etimphini. Liyanyonyoba libambe sitsa. Indvuna yalo iyajabula. Thishela uyasitsandza lesitfombe.
--	---------------	--



	BHALA	1. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---



BHALA

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: **timphi**
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: **yena**

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



BUKA & USHO

imbawula

kutfota

isola

libhokisi

luphahla



SHANO UMSINDVO

wami

wabo

swaca

lwami

nyuka

yini

yena

imfuyo







FUNDZA






Amaka wabona sitfombe semfati logibele lihashi. Lomfati yindlovukati lelichawe. Emakhosi amangala futsi aswaca. Kepha lendlovukati yaba nemandla. Yafundza kulwa timphi. Yaba nemasotja futsi onkhe bekaphatsa emahawu.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Amaka wabona sitfombe sani? Amaka wabona sitfombe _____.2. Emakhosi entani? Emakhosi _____ futsi _____.3. Lendlovukati yafundza ini? Yafundza _____ timphi.4. Yaba nemasotja lanjani? Yaba nemasotja _____.5. Bhala tento letintsatfu letikulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-sa lakhona. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. lomfati yindlovukati lelichawe.2. emakhosi amangala futsi asw.3. timphi kulwa Yafundza .


LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 3





LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lihashi	lihawu	indlovukati	timphi	lisotja
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lipiki	lipani	imphuphu	imphunga	
		vuba	vala	vika	dvweba	
	FUNDZA	Lihhashi lababe liyagijima futsi linemandla. Ekuseni bekaligibele aya esitolo. Kepha ufike sebavala. Bekahambe nenja yakhe nelihawu lakhe. Babe uyakutsandza kugibela lihashi.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsembuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> lihashi lababe liyagijima futsi linemandla. kepha ufike sebava. uyakutsandza Babe lihashi kugibela. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lihashi	lihawu	indlovukati	timphi	lisotja
	SHANO UMSINDVO	wela	wena	wami	wabo	
		wisa	swela	swaca	lwami	
	FUNDZA	Indlovukati yente lidzili lelikhulu. Imeme bonkhe batali. Kuphekwe kudla lokumnandzi futsi lokunem-soco. Bebakhuluma ngetindlela tekutfufukisa um-mango. Make wami ujabulile.				

	BHALA	1. Indlovukati yente lidzili lelingakanani? Indlovukati yente lidzili _____. 2. Kuphekwe kudla lokunjani? Kuphekwe kudla _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebentil.
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lihawu Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: swela
--	--------------	---




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lihashi	lihawu	indlovukati	timphi	lisotja
	SHANO UMSINDVO	nyuka	fuya	siyalu	yini	
		yena	inyoka	nyonyoba	imfuyo	

	FUNDZA	Mzala wami udvwebe sitfombe selihhashi nelisotja. Lelisotja lihlale liphumelela etimphini. Liyanyonyoba libambe sitsa. Indvuna yalo iyajabula. Thishela uyasitsandza lesitfombe.
--	---------------	--



	BHALA	1. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---



BHALA

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: **timphi**
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: **yena**

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



BUKA & USHO

imbawula

kutfota

isola

libhokisi

luphahla



SHANO UMSINDVO

wami

wabo

swaca

lwami

nyuka

yini

yena

imfuyo







FUNDZA







Amaka wabona sitfombe semfati logibele lihashi. Lomfati yindlovukati lelichawe. Emakhosi amangala futsi aswaca. Kepha lendlovukati yaba nemandla. Yafundza kulwa timphi. Yaba nemasotja futsi onkhe bekaphatsa emahawu.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Amaka wabona sitfombe sani? Amaka wabona sitfombe _____.2. Emakhosi entani? Emakhosi _____ futsi _____.3. Lendlovukati yafundza ini? Yafundza _____ timphi.4. Yaba nemasotja lanjani? Yaba nemasotja _____.5. Bhala tento letintsatfu letikulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-sa lakhona. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. lomfati yindlovukati lelichawe.2. emakhosi amangala futsi asw.3. timphi kulwa Yafundza .




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 3





LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lihashi	lihawu	indlovukati	timphi	lisotja
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lipiki	lipani	imphuphu	imphunga	
		vuba	vala	vika	dvweba	
	FUNDZA	Lihhashi lababe liyagijima futsi linemandla. Ekuseni bekaligibele aya esitolo. Kepha ufike sebavala. Bekahambe nenja yakhe nelihawu lakhe. Babe uyakutsandza kugibela lihashi.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2



	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsembuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. lihashi lababe liyagijima futsi linemandla. 2. kepha ufike sebava. 3. uyakutsandza Babe lihashi kugibela. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lihashi	lihawu	indlovukati	timphi	lisotja
	SHANO UMSINDVO	wela	wena	wami	wabo	
		wisa	swela	swaca	lwami	
	FUNDZA	Indlovukati yente lidzili lelikhulu. Imeme bonkhe batali. Kuphekwe kudla lokumnandzi futsi lokunem-soco. Bebakhuluma ngetindlela tekutfutfukisa um-mango. Make wami ujabulile.				

	BHALA	1. Indlovukati yente lidzili lelingakanani? Indlovukati yente lidzili _____. 2. Kuphekwe kudla lokunjani? Kuphekwe kudla _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti.
--	---------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lihawu Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: swela
--	--------------	---




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lihashi	lihawu	indlovukati	timphi	lisotja
	SHANO UMSINDVO	nyuka	fuya	siyalu	yini	
		yena	inyoka	nyonyoba	imfuyo	

	FUNDZA	Mzala wami udvwebe sitfombe selihhashi nelisotja. Lelisotja lihlale liphumelela etimphini. Liyanyonyoba libambe sitsa. Indvuna yalo iyajabula. Thishela uyasitsandza lesitfombe.
--	---------------	--



	BHALA	1. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---



BHALA

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: **timphi**
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: **yena**

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



BUKA & USHO

imbawula

kutfota

isola

libhokisi

luphahla



SHANO UMSINDVO

wami

wabo

swaca

lwami

nyuka

yini

yena

imfuyo



FUNDZA



Amaka wabona sitfombe semfati logibele lihashi. Lomfati yindlovukati lelichawe. Emakhosi amangala futsi aswaca. Kepha lendlovukati yaba nemandla. Yafundza kulwa timphi. Yaba nemasotja futsi onkhe bekaphatsa emahawu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Amaka wabona sitfombe sani?
Amaka wabona sitfombe _____.
2. Emakhosi entani?
Emakhosi _____ futsi _____.
3. Lendlovukati yafundza ini?
Yafundza _____ timphi.
4. Yaba nemasotja lanjani?
Yaba nemasotja _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu letikulendzaba.
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-
sa lakhona.
1. lomfati yindlovukati lelichawe.
 2. emakhosi amangala futsi asw.
 3. timphi kulwa Yafundza .




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 3





LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lihashi	lihawu	indlovukati	timphi	lisotja
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lipiki	lipani	imphuphu	imphunga	
		vuba	vala	vika	dvweba	
	FUNDZA	Lihhashi lababe liyagijima futsi linemandla. Ekuseni bekaligibele aya esitolo. Kepha ufike sebavala. Bekahambe nenja yakhe nelihawu lakhe. Babe uyakutsandza kugibela lihashi.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsembuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. lihashi lababe liyagijima futsi linemandla. 2. kepha ufike sebava. 3. uyakutsandza Babe lihashi kugibela. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lihashi	lihawu	indlovukati	timphi	lisotja
	SHANO UMSINDVO	wela	wena	wami	wabo	
		wisa	swela	swaca	lwami	
	FUNDZA	Indlovukati yente lidzili lelikhulu. Imeme bonkhe batali. Kuphekwe kudla lokumnandzi futsi lokunem-soco. Bebakhuluma ngetindlela tekutfufukisa um-mango. Make wami ujabulile.				

	BHALA	1. Indlovukati yente lidzili lelingakanani? Indlovukati yente lidzili _____. 2. Kuphekwe kudla lokunjani? Kuphekwe kudla _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lihawu Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: swela
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	lihashi	lihawu	indlovukati	timphi	lisotja
--	------------------------	---------	--------	-------------	--------	---------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	nyuka	fuya	siyalu	yini
		yena	inyoka	nyonyoba	imfuyo

	FUNDZA	Mzala wami udvwebe sitfombe selihhashi nelisotja. Lelisotja lihlale liphumelela etimphini. Liyanyonyoba libambe sitsa. Indvuna yalo iyajabula. Thishela uyasitsandza lesitfombe.
--	---------------	--



	BHALA	1. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---



BHALA

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: **timphi**
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: **yena**

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



BUKA & USHO

imbawula

kutfota

isola

libhokisi

luphahla



SHANO UMSINDVO

wami

wabo

swaca

lwami

nyuka

yini

yena

imfuyo







FUNDZA







Amaka wabona sitfombe semfati logibele lihashi. Lomfati yindlovukati lelichawe. Emakhosi amangala futsi aswaca. Kepha lendlovukati yaba nemandla. Yafundza kulwa timphi. Yaba nemasotja futsi onkhe bekaphatsa emahawu.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Amaka wabona sitfombe sani? Amaka wabona sitfombe _____.2. Emakhosi entani? Emakhosi _____ futsi _____.3. Lendlovukati yafundza ini? Yafundza _____ timphi.4. Yaba nemasotja lanjani? Yaba nemasotja _____.5. Bhala tento letintsatfu letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-sa lakhona. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. lomfati yindlovukati lelichawe.2. emakhosi amangala futsi asw.3. timphi kulwa Yafundza .


LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 3





LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lihashi	lihawu	indlovukati	timphi	lisotja
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lipiki	lipani	imphuphu	imphunga	
		vuba	vala	vika	dvweba	
	FUNDZA	Lihhashi lababe liyagijima futsi linemandla. Ekuseni bekaligibele aya esitolo. Kepha ufike sebavala. Bekahambe nenja yakhe nelihawu lakhe. Babe uyakutsandza kugibela lihashi.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsembuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. lihashi lababe liyagijima futsi linemandla. 2. kepha ufike sebava. 3. uyakutsandza Babe lihashi kugibela. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lihashi	lihawu	indlovukati	timphi	lisotja
	SHANO UMSINDVO	wela	wena	wami	wabo	
		wisa	swela	swaca	lwami	
	FUNDZA	Indlovukati yente lidzili lelikhulu. Imeme bonkhe batali. Kuphekwe kudla lokumnandzi futsi lokunem-soco. Bebakhuluma ngetindlela tekutfufukisa um-mango. Make wami ujabulile.				


	BHALA	1. Indlovukati yente lidzili lelingakanani? Indlovukati yente lidzili _____. 2. Kuphekwe kudla lokunjani? Kuphekwe kudla _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti.
--	---------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lihawu Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: swela
--	--------------	---




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lihashi	lihawu	indlovukati	timphi	lisotja
	SHANO UMSINDVO	nyuka	fuya	siyalu	yini	
		yena	inyoka	nyonyoba	imfuyo	

	FUNDZA	Mzala wami udvwebe sitfombe selihhashi nelisotja. Lelisotja lihlale liphumelela etimphini. Liyanyonyoba libambe sitsa. Indvuna yalo iyajabula. Thishela uyasitsandza lesitfombe.
--	---------------	--



	BHALA	1. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---



BHALA

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: **timphi**
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: **yena**

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



BUKA & USHO

imbawula

kutfota

isola

libhokisi

luphahla



SHANO UMSINDVO

wami

wabo

swaca

lwami

nyuka

yini

yena

imfuyo







FUNDZA







Amaka wabona sitfombe semfati logibele lihashi. Lomfati yindlovukati lelichawe. Emakhosi amangala futsi aswaca. Kepha lendlovukati yaba nemandla. Yafundza kulwa timphi. Yaba nemasotja futsi onkhe bekaphatsa emahawu.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Amaka wabona sitfombe sani? Amaka wabona sitfombe _____.2. Emakhosi entani? Emakhosi _____ futsi _____.3. Lendlovukati yafundza ini? Yafundza _____ timphi.4. Yaba nemasotja lanjani? Yaba nemasotja _____.5. Bhala tento letintsatfu letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-sa lakhona. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. lomfati yindlovukati lelichawe.2. emakhosi amangala futsi asw.3. timphi kulwa Yafundza .


LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 3





LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lihashi	lihawu	indlovukati	timphi	lisotja
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lipiki	lipani	imphuphu	imphunga	
		vuba	vala	vika	dvweba	
	FUNDZA	Lihhashi lababe liyagijima futsi linemandla. Ekuseni bekaligibele aya esitolo. Kepha ufike sebavala. Bekahambe nenja yakhe nelihawu lakhe. Babe uyakutsandza kugibela lihashi.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsembuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. lihashi lababe liyagijima futsi linemandla. 2. kepha ufike sebava. 3. uyakutsandza Babe lihashi kugibela. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lihashi	lihawu	indlovukati	timphi	lisotja
	SHANO UMSINDVO	wela	wena	wami	wabo	
		wisa	swela	swaca	lwami	
	FUNDZA	Indlovukati yente lidzili lelikhulu. Imeme bonkhe batali. Kuphekwe kudla lokumnandzi futsi lokunem-soco. Bebakhuluma ngetindlela tekutfufukisa um-mango. Make wami ujabulile.				

	BHALA	1. Indlovukati yente lidzili lelingakanani? Indlovukati yente lidzili _____. 2. Kuphekwe kudla lokunjani? Kuphekwe kudla _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebentil.
--	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lihawu Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: swela
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	lihashi	lihawu	indlovukati	timphi	lisotja
--	------------------------	---------	--------	-------------	--------	---------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	nyuka	fuya	siyalu	yini
		yena	inyoka	nyonyoba	imfuyo

	FUNDZA	Mzala wami udvwebe sitfombe selihhashi nelisotja. Lelisotja lihlale liphumelela etimphini. Liyanyonyoba libambe sitsa. Indvuna yalo iyajabula. Thishela uyasitsandza lesitfombe.
--	---------------	--



	BHALA	1. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---



BHALA

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: **timphi**
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: **yena**

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



BUKA & USHO

imbawula

kutfota

isola

libhokisi

luphahla



SHANO UMSINDVO

wami

wabo

swaca

lwami

nyuka

yini

yena

imfuyo







FUNDZA







Amaka wabona sitfombe semfati logibele lihashi. Lomfati yindlovukati lelichawe. Emakhosi amangala futsi aswaca. Kepha lendlovukati yaba nemandla. Yafundza kulwa timphi. Yaba nemasotja futsi onkhe bekaphatsa emahawu.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Amaka wabona sitfombe sani? Amaka wabona sitfombe _____.2. Emakhosi entani? Emakhosi _____ futsi _____.3. Lendlovukati yafundza ini? Yafundza _____ timphi.4. Yaba nemasotja lanjani? Yaba nemasotja _____.5. Bhala tento letintsatfu letikulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-sa lakhona. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. lomfati yindlovukati lelichawe.2. emakhosi amangala futsi asw.3. timphi kulwa Yafundza .



LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 3





LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lihashi	lihawu	indlovukati	timphi	lisotja
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lipiki	lipani	imphuphu	imphunga	
		vuba	vala	vika	dvweba	
	FUNDZA	Lihhashi lababe liyagijima futsi linemandla. Ekuseni bekaligibele aya esitolo. Kepha ufike sebavala. Bekahambe nenja yakhe nelihawu lakhe. Babe uyakutsandza kugibela lihashi.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsembuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. lihashi lababe liyagijima futsi linemandla. 2. kepha ufike sebava. 3. uyakutsandza Babe lihashi kugibela. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lihashi	lihawu	indlovukati	timphi	lisotja
	SHANO UMSINDVO	wela	wena	wami	wabo	
		wisa	swela	swaca	lwami	
	FUNDZA	Indlovukati yente lidzili lelikhulu. Imeme bonkhe batali. Kuphekwe kudla lokumnandzi futsi lokunem-soco. Bebakhuluma ngetindlela tekutfufukisa um-mango. Make wami ujabulile.				

	BHALA	1. Indlovukati yente lidzili lelingakanani? Indlovukati yente lidzili _____. 2. Kuphekwe kudla lokunjani? Kuphekwe kudla _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebentil.
--	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lihawu Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: swela
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	lihashi	lihawu	indlovukati	timphi	lisotja
--	------------------------	---------	--------	-------------	--------	---------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	nyuka	fuya	siyalu	yini
		yena	inyoka	nyonyoba	imfuyo

	FUNDZA	Mzala wami udvwebe sitfombe selihhashi nelisotja. Lelisotja lihlale liphumelela etimphini. Liyanyonyoba libambe sitsa. Indvuna yalo iyajabula. Thishela uyasitsandza lesitfombe.
--	---------------	--



	BHALA	1. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---



BHALA

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: **timphi**
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: **yena**

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



BUKA & USHO

imbawula

kutfota

isola

libhokisi

luphahla



SHANO UMSINDVO

wami

wabo

swaca

lwami

nyuka

yini

yena

imfuyo



FUNDZA



Amaka wabona sitfombe semfati logibele lihashi. Lomfati yindlovukati lelichawe. Emakhosi amangala futsi aswaca. Kepha lendlovukati yaba nemandla. Yafundza kulwa timphi. Yaba nemasotja futsi onkhe bekaphatsa emahawu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Amaka wabona sitfombe sani?
Amaka wabona sitfombe _____.
2. Emakhosi entani?
Emakhosi _____ futsi _____.
3. Lendlovukati yafundza ini?
Yafundza _____ timphi.
4. Yaba nemasotja lanjani?
Yaba nemasotja _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu letikulendzaba.
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-
sa lakhona.
1. lomfati yindlovukati lelichawe.
 2. emakhosi amangala futsi asw.
 3. timphi kulwa Yafundza .


LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 3





LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lihashi	lihawu	indlovukati	timphi	lisotja
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lipiki	lipani	imphuphu	imphunga	
		vuba	vala	vika	dvweba	
	FUNDZA	Lihhashi lababe liyagijima futsi linemandla. Ekuseni bekaligibele aya esitolo. Kepha ufike sebavala. Bekahambe nenja yakhe nelihawu lakhe. Babe uyakutsandza kugibela lihashi.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsembuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. lihashi lababe liyagijima futsi linemandla. 2. kepha ufike sebava. 3. uyakutsandza Babe lihashi kugibela. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lihashi	lihawu	indlovukati	timphi	lisotja
	SHANO UMSINDVO	wela	wena	wami	wabo	
		wisa	swela	swaca	lwami	
	FUNDZA	Indlovukati yente lidzili lelikhulu. Imeme bonkhe batali. Kuphekwe kudla lokumnandzi futsi lokunem-soco. Bebakhuluma ngetindlela tekutfufukisa um-mango. Make wami ujabulile.				


	BHALA	1. Indlovukati yente lidzili lelingakanani? Indlovukati yente lidzili _____. 2. Kuphekwe kudla lokunjani? Kuphekwe kudla _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebentil.
--	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lihawu Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: swela
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	lihashi	lihawu	indlovukati	timphi	lisotja
--	------------------------	---------	--------	-------------	--------	---------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	nyuka	fuya	siyalu	yini
		yena	inyoka	nyonyoba	imfuyo

	FUNDZA	Mzala wami udvwebe sitfombe selihhashi nelisotja. Lelisotja lihlale liphumelela etimphini. Liyanyonyoba libambe sitsa. Indvuna yalo iyajabula. Thishela uyasitsandza lesitfombe.
--	---------------	--



	BHALA	1. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---



BHALA

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: **timphi**
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: **yena**

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



BUKA & USHO

imbawula

kutfota

isola

libhokisi

luphahla



SHANO UMSINDVO

wami

wabo

swaca

lwami

nyuka

yini

yena

imfuyo







FUNDZA







Amaka wabona sitfombe semfati logibele lihashi. Lomfati yindlovukati lelichawe. Emakhosi amangala futsi aswaca. Kepha lendlovukati yaba nemandla. Yafundza kulwa timphi. Yaba nemasotja futsi onkhe bekaphatsa emahawu.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Amaka wabona sitfombe sani? Amaka wabona sitfombe _____.2. Emakhosi entani? Emakhosi _____ futsi _____.3. Lendlovukati yafundza ini? Yafundza _____ timphi.4. Yaba nemasotja lanjani? Yaba nemasotja _____.5. Bhala tento letintsatfu letikulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-sa lakhona. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. lomfati yindlovukati lelichawe.2. emakhosi amangala futsi asw.3. timphi kulwa Yafundza .




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 3





LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lihashi	lihawu	indlovukati	timphi	lisotja
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lipiki	lipani	imphuphu	imphunga	
		vuba	vala	vika	dvweba	
	FUNDZA	Lihhashi lababe liyagijima futsi linemandla. Ekuseni bekaligibele aya esitolo. Kepha ufike sebavala. Bekahambe nenja yakhe nelihawu lakhe. Babe uyakutsandza kugibela lihashi.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsembuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. lihashi lababe liyagijima futsi linemandla. 2. kepha ufike sebava. 3. uyakutsandza Babe lihashi kugibela. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lihashi	lihawu	indlovukati	timphi	lisotja
	SHANO UMSINDVO	wela	wena	wami	wabo	
		wisa	swela	swaca	lwami	
	FUNDZA	Indlovukati yente lidzili lelikhulu. Imeme bonkhe batali. Kuphekwe kudla lokumnandzi futsi lokunem-soco. Bebakhuluma ngetindlela tekutfufukisa um-mango. Make wami ujabulile.				

	BHALA	1. Indlovukati yente lidzili lelingakanani? Indlovukati yente lidzili _____. 2. Kuphekwe kudla lokunjani? Kuphekwe kudla _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lihawu Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: swela
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	lihashi	lihawu	indlovukati	timphi	lisotja
--	------------------------	---------	--------	-------------	--------	---------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	nyuka	fuya	siyalu	yini
		yena	inyoka	nyonyoba	imfuyo

	FUNDZA	Mzala wami udvwebe sitfombe selihhashi nelisotja. Lelisotja lihlale liphumelela etimphini. Liyanyonyoba libambe sitsa. Indvuna yalo iyajabula. Thishela uyasitsandza lesitfombe.
--	---------------	--



	BHALA	1. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---



BHALA

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: **timphi**
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: **yena**

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



BUKA & USHO

imbawula

kutfota

isola

libhokisi

luphahla



SHANO UMSINDVO

wami

wabo

swaca

lwami

nyuka

yini

yena

imfuyo



FUNDZA



Amaka wabona sitfombe semfati logibele lihashi. Lomfati yindlovukati lelichawe. Emakhosi amangala futsi aswaca. Kepha lendlovukati yaba nemandla. Yafundza kulwa timphi. Yaba nemasotja futsi onkhe bekaphatsa emahawu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Amaka wabona sitfombe sani?
Amaka wabona sitfombe _____.
2. Emakhosi entani?
Emakhosi _____ futsi _____.
3. Lendlovukati yafundza ini?
Yafundza _____ timphi.
4. Yaba nemasotja lanjani?
Yaba nemasotja _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu letikulenzaba.
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-
sa lakhona.
1. lomfati yindlovukati lelichawe.
 2. emakhosi amangala futsi asw.
 3. timphi kulwa Yafundza .



LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 3





LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lihashi	lihawu	indlovukati	timphi	lisotja
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lipiki	lipani	imphuphu	imphunga	
		vuba	vala	vika	dvweba	
	FUNDZA	Lihhashi lababe liyagijima futsi linemandla. Ekuseni bekaligibele aya esitolo. Kepha ufike sebavala. Bekahambe nenja yakhe nelihawu lakhe. Babe uyakutsandza kugibela lihashi.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsembuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. lihashi lababe liyagijima futsi linemandla. 2. kepha ufike sebava. 3. uyakutsandza Babe lihashi kugibela. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lihashi	lihawu	indlovukati	timphi	lisotja
	SHANO UMSINDVO	wela	wena	wami	wabo	
		wisa	swela	swaca	lwami	
	FUNDZA	Indlovukati yente lidzili lelikhulu. Imeme bonkhe batali. Kuphekwe kudla lokumnandzi futsi lokunem-soco. Bebakhuluma ngetindlela tekutfufukisa um-mango. Make wami ujabulile.				

	BHALA	1. Indlovukati yente lidzili lelingakanani? Indlovukati yente lidzili _____. 2. Kuphekwe kudla lokunjani? Kuphekwe kudla _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lihawu Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: swela
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	lihashi	lihawu	indlovukati	timphi	lisotja
--	------------------------	---------	--------	-------------	--------	---------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	nyuka	fuya	siyalu	yini
		yena	inyoka	nyonyoba	imfuyo

	FUNDZA	Mzala wami udvwebe sitfombe selihhashi nelisotja. Lelisotja lihlale liphumelela etimphini. Liyanyonyoba libambe sitsa. Indvuna yalo iyajabula. Thishela uyasitsandza lesitfombe.
--	---------------	--



	BHALA	1. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---



BHALA

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: **timphi**
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: **yena**

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



BUKA & USHO

imbawula

kutfota

isola

libhokisi

luphahla



SHANO UMSINDVO

wami

wabo

swaca

lwami

nyuka

yini

yena

imfuyo







FUNDZA







Amaka wabona sitfombe semfati logibele lihashi. Lomfati yindlovukati lelichawe. Emakhosi amangala futsi aswaca. Kepha lendlovukati yaba nemandla. Yafundza kulwa timphi. Yaba nemasotja futsi onkhe bekaphatsa emahawu.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Amaka wabona sitfombe sani? Amaka wabona sitfombe _____.2. Emakhosi entani? Emakhosi _____ futsi _____.3. Lendlovukati yafundza ini? Yafundza _____ timphi.4. Yaba nemasotja lanjani? Yaba nemasotja _____.5. Bhala tento letintsatfu letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-sa lakhona. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. lomfati yindlovukati lelichawe.2. emakhosi amangala futsi asw.3. timphi kulwa Yafundza .


LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 3





LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lihashi	lihawu	indlovukati	timphi	lisotja
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lipiki	lipani	imphuphu	imphunga	
		vuba	vala	vika	dvweba	
	FUNDZA	Lihhashi lababe liyagijima futsi linemandla. Ekuseni bekaligibele aya esitolo. Kepha ufike sebavala. Bekahambe nenja yakhe nelihawu lakhe. Babe uyakutsandza kugibela lihashi.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsembuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. lihashi lababe liyagijima futsi linemandla. 2. kepha ufike sebava. 3. uyakutsandza Babe lihashi kugibela. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lihashi	lihawu	indlovukati	timphi	lisotja
	SHANO UMSINDVO	wela	wena	wami	wabo	
		wisa	swela	swaca	lwami	
	FUNDZA	Indlovukati yente lidzili lelikhulu. Imeme bonkhe batali. Kuphekwe kudla lokumnandzi futsi lokunem-soco. Bebakhuluma ngetindlela tekutfufukisa um-mango. Make wami ujabulile.				


	BHALA	1. Indlovukati yente lidzili lelingakanani? Indlovukati yente lidzili _____. 2. Kuphekwe kudla lokunjani? Kuphekwe kudla _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lihawu Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: swela
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	lihashi	lihawu	indlovukati	timphi	lisotja
--	------------------------	---------	--------	-------------	--------	---------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	nyuka	fuya	siyalu	yini
		yena	inyoka	nyonyoba	imfuyo

	FUNDZA	Mzala wami udvwebe sitfombe selihhashi nelisotja. Lelisotja lihlale liphumelela etimphini. Liyanyonyoba libambe sitsa. Indvuna yalo iyajabula. Thishela uyasitsandza lesitfombe.
--	---------------	--



	BHALA	1. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---



BHALA

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: **timphi**
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: **yena**

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



BUKA & USHO

imbawula

kutfota

isola

libhokisi

luphahla



SHANO UMSINDVO

wami

wabo

swaca

lwami

nyuka

yini

yena

imfuyo







FUNDZA







Amaka wabona sitfombe semfati logibele lihashi. Lomfati yindlovukati lelichawe. Emakhosi amangala futsi aswaca. Kepha lendlovukati yaba nemandla. Yafundza kulwa timphi. Yaba nemasotja futsi onkhe bekaphatsa emahawu.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Amaka wabona sitfombe sani? Amaka wabona sitfombe _____.2. Emakhosi entani? Emakhosi _____ futsi _____.3. Lendlovukati yafundza ini? Yafundza _____ timphi.4. Yaba nemasotja lanjani? Yaba nemasotja _____.5. Bhala tento letintsatfu letikulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-sa lakhona. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. lomfati yindlovukati lelichawe.2. emakhosi amangala futsi asw.3. timphi kulwa Yafundza .




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 3





LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lihashi	lihawu	indlovukati	timphi	lisotja
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lipiki	lipani	imphuphu	imphunga	
		vuba	vala	vika	dvweba	
	FUNDZA	Lihhashi lababe liyagijima futsi linemandla. Ekuseni bekaligibele aya esitolo. Kepha ufike sebavala. Bekahambe nenja yakhe nelihawu lakhe. Babe uyakutsandza kugibela lihashi.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsembuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> lihashi lababe liyagijima futsi linemandla. kepha ufike sebava. uyakutsandza Babe lihashi kugibela. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lihashi	lihawu	indlovukati	timphi	lisotja
	SHANO UMSINDVO	wela	wena	wami	wabo	
		wisa	swela	swaca	lwami	
	FUNDZA	Indlovukati yente lidzili lelikhulu. Imeme bonkhe batali. Kuphekwe kudla lokumnandzi futsi lokunem-soco. Bebakhuluma ngetindlela tekutfutfukisa um-mango. Make wami ujabulile.				

	BHALA	1. Indlovukati yente lidzili lelingakanani? Indlovukati yente lidzili _____. 2. Kuphekwe kudla lokunjani? Kuphekwe kudla _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebentil.
--	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lihawu Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: swela
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	lihashi	lihawu	indlovukati	timphi	lisotja
--	------------------------	---------	--------	-------------	--------	---------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	nyuka	fuya	siyalu	yini
		yena	inyoka	nyonyoba	imfuyo

	FUNDZA	Mzala wami udvwebe sitfombe selihhashi nelisotja. Lelisotja lihlale liphumelela etimphini. Liyanyonyoba libambe sitsa. Indvuna yalo iyajabula. Thishela uyasitsandza lesitfombe.
--	---------------	--



	BHALA	1. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---



BHALA

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: **timphi**
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: **yena**

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



BUKA & USHO

imbawula

kutfota

isola

libhokisi

luphahla



SHANO UMSINDVO

wami

wabo

swaca

lwami

nyuka

yini

yena

imfuyo







FUNDZA







Amaka wabona sitfombe semfati logibele lihashi. Lomfati yindlovukati lelichawe. Emakhosi amangala futsi aswaca. Kepha lendlovukati yaba nemandla. Yafundza kulwa timphi. Yaba nemasotja futsi onkhe bekaphatsa emahawu.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Amaka wabona sitfombe sani? Amaka wabona sitfombe _____.2. Emakhosi entani? Emakhosi _____ futsi _____.3. Lendlovukati yafundza ini? Yafundza _____ timphi.4. Yaba nemasotja lanjani? Yaba nemasotja _____.5. Bhala tento letintsatfu letikulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-sa lakhona. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. lomfati yindlovukati lelichawe.2. emakhosi amangala futsi asw.3. timphi kulwa Yafundza .



LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 3





LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lihashi	lihawu	indlovukati	timphi	lisotja
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lipiki	lipani	imphuphu	imphunga	
		vuba	vala	vika	dvweba	
	FUNDZA	Lihhashi lababe liyagijima futsi linemandla. Ekuseni bekaligibele aya esitolo. Kepha ufike sebavala. Bekahambe nenja yakhe nelihawu lakhe. Babe uyakutsandza kugibela lihashi.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsembuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. lihashi lababe liyagijima futsi linemandla. 2. kepha ufike sebava. 3. uyakutsandza Babe lihashi kugibela. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lihashi	lihawu	indlovukati	timphi	lisotja
	SHANO UMSINDVO	wela	wena	wami	wabo	
		wisa	swela	swaca	lwami	
	FUNDZA	Indlovukati yente lidzili lelikhulu. Imeme bonkhe batali. Kuphekwe kudla lokumnandzi futsi lokunem-soco. Bebakhuluma ngetindlela tekutfufukisa um-mango. Make wami ujabulile.				

	BHALA	1. Indlovukati yente lidzili lelingakanani? Indlovukati yente lidzili _____. 2. Kuphekwe kudla lokunjani? Kuphekwe kudla _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lihawu Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: swela
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	lihashi	lihawu	indlovukati	timphi	lisotja
--	------------------------	---------	--------	-------------	--------	---------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	nyuka	fuya	siyalu	yini
		yena	inyoka	nyonyoba	imfuyo

	FUNDZA	Mzala wami udvwebe sitfombe selihhashi nelisotja. Lelisotja lihlale liphumelela etimphini. Liyanyonyoba libambe sitsa. Indvuna yalo iyajabula. Thishela uyasitsandza lesitfombe.
--	---------------	--



	BHALA	1. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---



BHALA

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: **timphi**
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: **yena**

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



BUKA & USHO

imbawula

kutfota

isola

libhokisi

luphahla



SHANO UMSINDVO

wami

wabo

swaca

lwami

nyuka

yini

yena

imfuyo



FUNDZA



Amaka wabona sitfombe semfati logibele lihashi. Lomfati yindlovukati lelichawe. Emakhosi amangala futsi aswaca. Kepha lendlovukati yaba nemandla. Yafundza kulwa timphi. Yaba nemasotja futsi onkhe bekaphatsa emahawu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Amaka wabona sitfombe sani?
Amaka wabona sitfombe _____.
2. Emakhosi entani?
Emakhosi _____ futsi _____.
3. Lendlovukati yafundza ini?
Yafundza _____ timphi.
4. Yaba nemasotja lanjani?
Yaba nemasotja _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu letikulenzaba.
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-sa lakhona.
1. lomfati yindlovukati lelichawe.
 2. emakhosi amangala futsi asw.
 3. timphi kulwa Yafundza .


LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 3





LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lihashi	lihawu	indlovukati	timphi	lisotja
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lipiki	lipani	imphuphu	imphunga	
		vuba	vala	vika	dvweba	
	FUNDZA	Lihhashi lababe liyagijima futsi linemandla. Ekuseni bekaligibele aya esitolo. Kepha ufike sebavala. Bekahambe nenja yakhe nelihawu lakhe. Babe uyakutsandza kugibela lihashi.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsembuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> lihashi lababe liyagijima futsi linemandla. kepha ufike sebava. uyakutsandza Babe lihashi kugibela. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lihashi	lihawu	indlovukati	timphi	lisotja
	SHANO UMSINDVO	wela	wena	wami	wabo	
		wisa	swela	swaca	lwami	
	FUNDZA	Indlovukati yente lidzili lelikhulu. Imeme bonkhe batali. Kuphekwe kudla lokumnandzi futsi lokunem-soco. Bebakhuluma ngetindlela tekutfufukisa um-mango. Make wami ujabulile.				

	BHALA	1. Indlovukati yente lidzili lelingakanani? Indlovukati yente lidzili _____. 2. Kuphekwe kudla lokunjani? Kuphekwe kudla _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebentil.
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lihawu Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: swela
--	--------------	---




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lihashi	lihawu	indlovukati	timphi	lisotja
	SHANO UMSINDVO	nyuka	fuya	siyalu	yini	
		yena	inyoka	nyonyoba	imfuyo	

	FUNDZA	Mzala wami udvwebe sitfombe selihhashi nelisotja. Lelisotja lihlale liphumelela etimphini. Liyanyonyoba libambe sitsa. Indvuna yalo iyajabula. Thishela uyasitsandza lesitfombe.
--	---------------	--



	BHALA	1. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---



BHALA

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: **timphi**
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: **yena**

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



BUKA & USHO

imbawula

kutfota

isola

libhokisi

luphahla



SHANO UMSINDVO

wami

wabo

swaca

lwami

nyuka

yini

yena

imfuyo







FUNDZA







Amaka wabona sitfombe semfati logibele lihashi. Lomfati yindlovukati lelichawe. Emakhosi amangala futsi aswaca. Kepha lendlovukati yaba nemandla. Yafundza kulwa timphi. Yaba nemasotja futsi onkhe bekaphatsa emahawu.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Amaka wabona sitfombe sani? Amaka wabona sitfombe _____.2. Emakhosi entani? Emakhosi _____ futsi _____.3. Lendlovukati yafundza ini? Yafundza _____ timphi.4. Yaba nemasotja lanjani? Yaba nemasotja _____.5. Bhala tento letintsatfu letikulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-sa lakhona. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. lomfati yindlovukati lelichawe.2. emakhosi amangala futsi asw.3. timphi kulwa Yafundza .


LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 3





LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lihashi	lihawu	indlovukati	timphi	lisotja
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lipiki	lipani	imphuphu	imphunga	
		vuba	vala	vika	dvweba	
	FUNDZA	Lihhashi lababe liyagijima futsi linemandla. Ekuseni bekaligibele aya esitolo. Kepha ufike sebavala. Bekahambe nenja yakhe nelihawu lakhe. Babe uyakutsandza kugibela lihashi.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsembuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. lihashi lababe liyagijima futsi linemandla. 2. kepha ufike sebava. 3. uyakutsandza Babe lihashi kugibela. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lihashi	lihawu	indlovukati	timphi	lisotja
	SHANO UMSINDVO	wela	wena	wami	wabo	
		wisa	swela	swaca	lwami	
	FUNDZA	Indlovukati yente lidzili lelikhulu. Imeme bonkhe batali. Kuphekwe kudla lokumnandzi futsi lokunem-soco. Bebakhuluma ngetindlela tekutfufukisa um-mango. Make wami ujabulile.				

	BHALA	1. Indlovukati yente lidzili lelingakanani? Indlovukati yente lidzili _____. 2. Kuphekwe kudla lokunjani? Kuphekwe kudla _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lihawu Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: swela
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	lihashi	lihawu	indlovukati	timphi	lisotja
--	------------------------	---------	--------	-------------	--------	---------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	nyuka	fuya	siyalu	yini
		yena	inyoka	nyonyoba	imfuyo

	FUNDZA	Mzala wami udvwebe sitfombe selihhashi nelisotja. Lelisotja lihlale liphumelela etimphini. Liyanyonyoba libambe sitsa. Indvuna yalo iyajabula. Thishela uyasitsandza lesitfombe.
--	---------------	--



	BHALA	1. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---



BHALA

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: **timphi**
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: **yena**

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



BUKA & USHO

imbawula

kutfota

isola

libhokisi

luphahla



SHANO UMSINDVO

wami

wabo

swaca

lwami

nyuka

yini

yena

imfuyo







FUNDZA







Amaka wabona sitfombe semfati logibele lihashi. Lomfati yindlovukati lelichawe. Emakhosi amangala futsi aswaca. Kepha lendlovukati yaba nemandla. Yafundza kulwa timphi. Yaba nemasotja futsi onkhe bekaphatsa emahawu.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Amaka wabona sitfombe sani? Amaka wabona sitfombe _____.2. Emakhosi entani? Emakhosi _____ futsi _____.3. Lendlovukati yafundza ini? Yafundza _____ timphi.4. Yaba nemasotja lanjani? Yaba nemasotja _____.5. Bhala tento letintsatfu letikulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-sa lakhona. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. lomfati yindlovukati lelichawe.2. emakhosi amangala futsi asw.3. timphi kulwa Yafundza .



LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 3





LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lihashi	lihawu	indlovukati	timphi	lisotja
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lipiki	lipani	imphuphu	imphunga	
		vuba	vala	vika	dvweba	
	FUNDZA	Lihhashi lababe liyagijima futsi linemandla. Ekuseni bekaligibele aya esitolo. Kepha ufike sebavala. Bekahambe nenja yakhe nelihawu lakhe. Babe uyakutsandza kugibela lihashi.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsembuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. lihashi lababe liyagijima futsi linemandla. 2. kepha ufike sebava. 3. uyakutsandza Babe lihashi kugibela. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lihashi	lihawu	indlovukati	timphi	lisotja
	SHANO UMSINDVO	wela	wena	wami	wabo	
		wisa	swela	swaca	lwami	
	FUNDZA	Indlovukati yente lidzili lelikhulu. Imeme bonkhe batali. Kuphekwe kudla lokumnandzi futsi lokunem-soco. Bebakhuluma ngetindlela tekutfufukisa um-mango. Make wami ujabulile.				

	BHALA	1. Indlovukati yente lidzili lelingakanani? Indlovukati yente lidzili _____. 2. Kuphekwe kudla lokunjani? Kuphekwe kudla _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lihawu Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: swela
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	lihashi	lihawu	indlovukati	timphi	lisotja
--	------------------------	---------	--------	-------------	--------	---------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	nyuka	fuya	siyalu	yini
		yena	inyoka	nyonyoba	imfuyo

	FUNDZA	Mzala wami udvwebe sitfombe selihhashi nelisotja. Lelisotja lihlale liphumelela etimphini. Liyanyonyoba libambe sitsa. Indvuna yalo iyajabula. Thishela uyasitsandza lesitfombe.
--	---------------	--



	BHALA	1. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---



BHALA

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: **timphi**
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: **yena**

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



BUKA & USHO

imbawula

kutfota

isola

libhokisi

luphahla



SHANO UMSINDVO

wami

wabo

swaca

lwami

nyuka

yini

yena

imfuyo



FUNDZA



Amaka wabona sitfombe semfati logibele lihashi. Lomfati yindlovukati lelichawe. Emakhosi amangala futsi aswaca. Kepha lendlovukati yaba nemandla. Yafundza kulwa timphi. Yaba nemasotja futsi onkhe bekaphatsa emahawu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Amaka wabona sitfombe sani?
Amaka wabona sitfombe _____.
2. Emakhosi entani?
Emakhosi _____ futsi _____.
3. Lendlovukati yafundza ini?
Yafundza _____ timphi.
4. Yaba nemasotja lanjani?
Yaba nemasotja _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu letikulendzaba.
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-sa lakhona.
1. lomfati yindlovukati lelichawe.
 2. emakhosi amangala futsi asw.
 3. timphi kulwa Yafundza .




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umlandvo	lilungelo	sifundvo	kubuta	cedza
	SHANO UMSINDVO	wela	wena	wisa	swela	
		fuya	siyalu	inyoka	nyonyoba	
	FUNDZA	Wonkhe umuntfu unelilungelo. Lotsandza imfuyo unelilungelo lekufuya. Loweswela kudla unelilungelo lekucela. Sonkhe sinelilungelo lekubuta. Kufanele sijabule ngemalungelo etfu.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsembuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> lotsandza imfuyo unelilungelo lekufuya. lowes kudla unelilungelo lekucela. sijabule etfu Kufanele ngemalungelo. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	umlandvo	lilungelo	sifundvo	kubuta	cedza
	SHANO UMSINDVO	zuba	dzelela	ludzaka	incwadzi	
		indiza	indvodza	ntjuza	tsandza	
	FUNDZA	Zama uyatsandza kufundza. Ekuseni bekafundza ngemlandvo. Nyalo ufundza incwadzi yetindiza. Nakacedza sikolwa ufuna kusebenta ngetindiza. Thishela wakhe uyatigcabha ngaye.				

	BHALA	1. Zama utsandza kwentani? Zama uyatsandza _____. 2. Nyalo ufundza incwadzi yani? Nyalo ufundza incwadzi _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sifundvo Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: indvodza
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	umlandvo	lilungelo	sifundvo	kubuta	cedza
--	------------------------	----------	-----------	----------	--------	-------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	libhubesi	bhaka	bhala	ibhola
		kabha	bhaca	bhudza	gubha



	FUNDZA	Ngibhudze ngivakashe kamalume. Mine nabomzala bami besidlala ibhola. Nasicedza sibhale umsebenti wesikolwa. Malume bekabhaka ekhishini. Nangivuka ngilibhale phansi liphupho lami.
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kubuta
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: gubha

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

umlandvo

lilungelo

sifundvo

kubuta

cedza

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

ntjuza

tsandza

incwadzi

indiza

bhala

ibhola

bhaca

bhudza

**FUNDZA**

Tapiwa ufundze ngaMandela esikolweni. Ufundze kutsi bekangumengameli lomkhulu. Mandela bekabatsandza bantfu. Wabasita batfola emalungelo. Kepha Tapiwa uyadideka nabambuta. Tapiwa ufundze sifundvo sekucwaninga.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Tapiwa ufundze ngabani esikolweni?
Tapiwa ufundze _____ esikolweni.
2. Mandela bekabaphatsa njani bantfu?
Mandela _____ bantfu.
3. Wabasita batfola ini?
Wabasita batfola _____.
4. Tapiwa ufundze sifundvo sani?
Tapiwa ufundze sifundvo _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili ebantfu lakulenzaba.
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-
sa lakhona.
1. kepha tapiwa uyadideka nabambuta.
 2. mandela bekabatsa bantfu.
 3. sifundvo Tapiwa sekucwaninga ufundze.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umlandvo	lilungelo	sifundvo	kubuta	cedza
	SHANO UMSINDVO	wela	wena	wisa	swela	
		fuya	siyalu	inyoka	nyonyoba	
	FUNDZA	Wonkhe umuntfu unelilungelo. Lotsandza imfuyo unelilungelo lekufuya. Loweswela kudla unelilungelo lekucela. Sonkhe sinelilungelo lekubuta. Kufanele sijabule ngemalungelo etfu.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2



	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsembuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> lotsandza imfuyo unelilungelo lekufuya. lowes kudla unelilungelo lekucela. sijabule etfu Kufanele ngemalungelo. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	umlandvo	lilungelo	sifundvo	kubuta	cedza
	SHANO UMSINDVO	zuba	dzelela	ludzaka	incwadzi	
		indiza	indvodza	ntjuza	tsandza	
	FUNDZA	Zama uyatsandza kufundza. Ekuseni bekafundza ngemlandvo. Nyalo ufundza incwadzi yetindiza. Nakacedza sikolwa ufuna kusebenta ngetindiza. Thishela wakhe uyatigcabha ngaye.				

	BHALA	1. Zama utsandza kwentani? Zama uyatsandza _____. 2. Nyalo ufundza incwadzi yani? Nyalo ufundza incwadzi _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sifundvo Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: indvodza
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	umlandvo	lilungelo	sifundvo	kubuta	cedza
--	------------------------	----------	-----------	----------	--------	-------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	libhubesi	bhaka	bhala	ibhola
		kabha	bhaca	bhudza	gubha



	FUNDZA	Ngibhudze ngivakashe kamalume. Mine nabomzala bami besidlala ibhola. Nasicedza sibhale umsebenti wesikolwa. Malume bekabhaka ekhishini. Nangivuka ngilibhale phansi liphupho lami.
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kubuta
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: gubha

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

umlandvo

lilungelo

sifundvo

kubuta

cedza

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

ntjuza

tsandza

incwadzi

indiza

bhala

ibhola

bhaca

bhudza

**FUNDZA**

Tapiwa ufundze ngaMandela esikolweni. Ufundze kutsi bekangumengameli lomkhulu. Mandela bekabatsandza bantfu. Wabasita batfola emalungelo. Kepha Tapiwa uyadideka nabambuta. Tapiwa ufundze sifundvo sekucwaninga.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Tapiwa ufundze ngabani esikolweni?
Tapiwa ufundze _____ esikolweni.
2. Mandela bekabaphatsa njani bantfu?
Mandela _____ bantfu.
3. Wabasita batfola ini?
Wabasita batfola _____.
4. Tapiwa ufundze sifundvo sani?
Tapiwa ufundze sifundvo _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili ebantfu lakulenzaba.
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-
sa lakhona.
1. kepha tapiwa uyadideka nabambuta.
 2. mandela bekabatsa bantfu.
 3. sifundvo Tapiwa sekucwaninga ufundze.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umlandvo	lilungelo	sifundvo	kubuta	cedza
	SHANO UMSINDVO	wela	wena	wisa	swela	
		fuya	siyalu	inyoka	nyonyoba	
	FUNDZA	Wonkhe umuntfu unelilungelo. Lotsandza imfuyo unelilungelo lekufuya. Loweswela kudla unelilungelo lekucela. Sonkhe sinelilungelo lekubuta. Kufanele sijabule ngemalungelo etfu.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsembuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> lotsandza imfuyo unelilungelo lekufuya. lowes kudla unelilungelo lekucela. sijabule etfu Kufanele ngemalungelo. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	umlandvo	lilungelo	sifundvo	kubuta	cedza
	SHANO UMSINDVO	zuba	dzelela	ludzaka	incwadzi	
		indiza	indvodza	ntjuza	tsandza	
	FUNDZA	Zama uyatsandza kufundza. Ekuseni bekafundza ngemlandvo. Nyalo ufundza incwadzi yetindiza. Nakacedza sikolwa ufuna kusebenta ngetindiza. Thishela wakhe uyatigcabha ngaye.				


	BHALA	1. Zama utsandza kwentani? Zama uyatsandza _____. 2. Nyalo ufundza incwadzi yani? Nyalo ufundza incwadzi _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sifundvo Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: indvodza
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	umlandvo	lilungelo	sifundvo	kubuta	cedza
--	------------------------	----------	-----------	----------	--------	-------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	libhubesi	bhaka	bhala	ibhola
		kabha	bhaca	bhudza	gubha



	FUNDZA	Ngibhudze ngivakashe kamalume. Mine nabomzala bami besidlala ibhola. Nasicedza sibhale umsebenti wesikolwa. Malume bekabhaka ekhishini. Nangivuka ngilibhale phansi liphupho lami.
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kubuta
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: gubha

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

umlandvo

lilungelo

sifundvo

kubuta

cedza

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

ntjuza

tsandza

incwadzi

indiza

bhala

ibhola

bhaca

bhudza

**FUNDZA**

Tapiwa ufundze ngaMandela esikolweni. Ufundze kutsi bekangumengameli lomkhulu. Mandela bekabatsandza bantfu. Wabasita batfola emalungelo. Kepha Tapiwa uyadideka nabambuta. Tapiwa ufundze sifundvo sekucwaninga.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Tapiwa ufundze ngabani esikolweni?
Tapiwa ufundze _____ esikolweni.
2. Mandela bekabaphatsa njani bantfu?
Mandela _____ bantfu.
3. Wabasita batfola ini?
Wabasita batfola _____.
4. Tapiwa ufundze sifundvo sani?
Tapiwa ufundze sifundvo _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili ebantfu lakulenzaba.
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-
sa lakhona.
1. kepha tapiwa uyadideka nabambuta.
 2. mandela bekabatsa bantfu.
 3. sifundvo Tapiwa sekucwaninga ufundze.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umlandvo	lilungelo	sifundvo	kubuta	cedza
	SHANO UMSINDVO	wela	wena	wisa	swela	
		fuya	siyalu	inyoka	nyonyoba	
	FUNDZA	Wonkhe umuntfu unelilungelo. Lotsandza imfuyo unelilungelo lekufuya. Loweswela kudla unelilungelo lekucela. Sonkhe sinelilungelo lekubuta. Kufanele sijabule ngemalungelo etfu.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsembuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> lotsandza imfuyo unelilungelo lekufuya. lowes kudla unelilungelo lekucela. sijabule etfu Kufanele ngemalungelo. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	umlandvo	lilungelo	sifundvo	kubuta	cedza
	SHANO UMSINDVO	zuba	dzelela	ludzaka	incwadzi	
		indiza	indvodza	ntjuza	tsandza	
	FUNDZA	Zama uyatsandza kufundza. Ekuseni bekafundza ngemlandvo. Nyalo ufundza incwadzi yetindiza. Nakacedza sikolwa ufuna kusebenta ngetindiza. Thishela wakhe uyatigcabha ngaye.				

	BHALA	1. Zama utsandza kwentani? Zama uyatsandza _____. 2. Nyalo ufundza incwadzi yani? Nyalo ufundza incwadzi _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sifundvo Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: indvodza
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	umlandvo	lilungelo	sifundvo	kubuta	cedza
--	------------------------	----------	-----------	----------	--------	-------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	libhubesi	bhaka	bhala	ibhola
		kabha	bhaca	bhudza	gubha



	FUNDZA	Ngibhudze ngivakashe kamalume. Mine nabomzala bami besidlala ibhola. Nasicedza sibhale umsebenti wesikolwa. Malume bekabhaka ekhishini. Nangivuka ngilibhale phansi liphupho lami.
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kubuta
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: gubha

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

umlandvo

lilungelo

sifundvo

kubuta

cedza

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

ntjuza

tsandza

incwadzi

indiza

bhala

ibhola

bhaca

bhudza

**FUNDZA**

Tapiwa ufundze ngaMandela esikolweni. Ufundze kutsi bekangumengameli lomkhulu. Mandela bekabatsandza bantfu. Wabasita batfola emalungelo. Kepha Tapiwa uyadideka nabambuta. Tapiwa ufundze sifundvo sekucwaninga.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Tapiwa ufundze ngabani esikolweni?
Tapiwa ufundze _____ esikolweni.
2. Mandela bekabaphatsa njani bantfu?
Mandela _____ bantfu.
3. Wabasita batfola ini?
Wabasita batfola _____.
4. Tapiwa ufundze sifundvo sani?
Tapiwa ufundze sifundvo _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili ebantfu lakulenzaba.
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-
sa lakhona.
1. kepha tapiwa uyadideka nabambuta.
 2. mandela bekabatsa bantfu.
 3. sifundvo Tapiwa sekucwaninga ufundze.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umlandvo	lilungelo	sifundvo	kubuta	cedza
	SHANO UMSINDVO	wela	wena	wisa	swela	
		fuya	siyalu	inyoka	nyonyoba	
	FUNDZA	Wonkhe umuntfu unelilungelo. Lotsandza imfuyo unelilungelo lekufuya. Loweswela kudla unelilungelo lekucela. Sonkhe sinelilungelo lekubuta. Kufanele sijabule ngemalungelo etfu.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsembuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> lotsandza imfuyo unelilungelo lekufuya. lowes kudla unelilungelo lekucela. sijabule etfu Kufanele ngemalungelo. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	umlandvo	lilungelo	sifundvo	kubuta	cedza
	SHANO UMSINDVO	zuba	dzelela	ludzaka	incwadzi	
		indiza	indvodza	ntjuza	tsandza	
	FUNDZA	Zama uyatsandza kufundza. Ekuseni bekafundza ngemlandvo. Nyalo ufundza incwadzi yetindiza. Nakacedza sikolwa ufuna kusebenta ngetindiza. Thishela wakhe uyatigcabha ngaye.				

	BHALA	1. Zama utsandza kwentani? Zama uyatsandza _____. 2. Nyalo ufundza incwadzi yani? Nyalo ufundza incwadzi _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sifundvo Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: indvodza
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	umlandvo	lilungelo	sifundvo	kubuta	cedza
--	------------------------	----------	-----------	----------	--------	-------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	libhubesi	bhaka	bhala	ibhola
		kabha	bhaca	bhudza	gubha



	FUNDZA	Ngibhudze ngivakashe kamalume. Mine nabomzala bami besidlala ibhola. Nasicedza sibhale umsebenti wesikolwa. Malume bekabhaka ekhishini. Nangivuka ngilibhale phansi liphupho lami.
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kubuta
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: gubha

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

umlandvo

lilungelo

sifundvo

kubuta

cedza

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

ntjuza

tsandza

incwadzi

indiza

bhala

ibhola

bhaca

bhudza

**FUNDZA**

Tapiwa ufundze ngaMandela esikolweni. Ufundze kutsi bekangumengameli lomkhulu. Mandela bekabatsandza bantfu. Wabasita batfola emalungelo. Kepha Tapiwa uyadideka nabambuta. Tapiwa ufundze sifundvo sekucwaninga.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Tapiwa ufundze ngabani esikolweni?
Tapiwa ufundze _____ esikolweni.
2. Mandela bekabaphatsa njani bantfu?
Mandela _____ bantfu.
3. Wabasita batfola ini?
Wabasita batfola _____.
4. Tapiwa ufundze sifundvo sani?
Tapiwa ufundze sifundvo _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili ebantfu lakulenzaba.
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-
sa lakhona.
1. kepha tapiwa uyadideka nabambuta.
 2. mandela bekabatsa bantfu.
 3. sifundvo Tapiwa sekucwaninga ufundze.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umlandvo	lilungelo	sifundvo	kubuta	cedza
	SHANO UMSINDVO	wela	wena	wisa	swela	
		fuya	siyalu	inyoka	nyonyoba	
	FUNDZA	Wonkhe umuntfu unelilungelo. Lotsandza imfuyo unelilungelo lekufuya. Loweswela kudla unelilungelo lekucela. Sonkhe sinelilungelo lekubuta. Kufanele sijabule ngemalungelo etfu.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsembuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> lotsandza imfuyo unelilungelo lekufuya. lowes kudla unelilungelo lekucela. sijabule etfu Kufanele ngemalungelo. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	umlandvo	lilungelo	sifundvo	kubuta	cedza
	SHANO UMSINDVO	zuba	dzelela	ludzaka	incwadzi	
		indiza	indvodza	ntjuza	tsandza	
	FUNDZA	Zama uyatsandza kufundza. Ekuseni bekafundza ngemlandvo. Nyalo ufundza incwadzi yetindiza. Nakacedza sikolwa ufuna kusebenta ngetindiza. Thishela wakhe uyatigcabha ngaye.				


	BHALA	1. Zama utsandza kwentani? Zama uyatsandza _____. 2. Nyalo ufundza incwadzi yani? Nyalo ufundza incwadzi _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sifundvo Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: indvodza
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	umlandvo	lilungelo	sifundvo	kubuta	cedza
--	------------------------	----------	-----------	----------	--------	-------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	libhubesi	bhaka	bhala	ibhola
		kabha	bhaca	bhudza	gubha



	FUNDZA	Ngibhudze ngivakashe kamalume. Mine nabomzala bami besidlala ibhola. Nasicedza sibhale umsebenti wesikolwa. Malume bekabhaka ekhishini. Nangivuka ngilibhale phansi liphupho lami.
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kubuta
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: gubha

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

umlandvo

lilungelo

sifundvo

kubuta

cedza

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

ntjuza

tsandza

incwadzi

indiza

bhala

ibhola

bhaca

bhudza

**FUNDZA**

Tapiwa ufundze ngaMandela esikolweni. Ufundze kutsi bekangumengameli lomkhulu. Mandela bekabatsandza bantfu. Wabasita batfola emalungelo. Kepha Tapiwa uyadideka nabambuta. Tapiwa ufundze sifundvo sekucwaninga.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Tapiwa ufundze ngabani esikolweni?
Tapiwa ufundze _____ esikolweni.
2. Mandela bekabaphatsa njani bantfu?
Mandela _____ bantfu.
3. Wabasita batfola ini?
Wabasita batfola _____.
4. Tapiwa ufundze sifundvo sani?
Tapiwa ufundze sifundvo _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili ebantfu lakulenzaba.
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-
sa lakhona.
1. kepha tapiwa uyadideka nabambuta.
 2. mandela bekabatsa bantfu.
 3. sifundvo Tapiwa sekucwaninga ufundze.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umlandvo	lilungelo	sifundvo	kubuta	cedza
	SHANO UMSINDVO	wela	wena	wisa	swela	
		fuya	siyalu	inyoka	nyonyoba	
	FUNDZA	Wonkhe umuntfu unelilungelo. Lotsandza imfuyo unelilungelo lekufuya. Loweswela kudla unelilungelo lekucela. Sonkhe sinelilungelo lekubuta. Kufanele sijabule ngemalungelo etfu.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsembuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> lotsandza imfuyo unelilungelo lekufuya. lowes kudla unelilungelo lekucela. sijabule etfu Kufanele ngemalungelo. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	umlandvo	lilungelo	sifundvo	kubuta	cedza
	SHANO UMSINDVO	zuba	dzelela	ludzaka	incwadzi	
		indiza	indvodza	ntjuza	tsandza	
	FUNDZA	Zama uyatsandza kufundza. Ekuseni bekafundza ngemlandvo. Nyalo ufundza incwadzi yetindiza. Nakacedza sikolwa ufuna kusebenta ngetindiza. Thishela wakhe uyatigcabha ngaye.				

	BHALA	1. Zama utsandza kwentani? Zama uyatsandza _____. 2. Nyalo ufundza incwadzi yani? Nyalo ufundza incwadzi _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sifundvo Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: indvodza
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	umlandvo	lilungelo	sifundvo	kubuta	cedza
--	------------------------	----------	-----------	----------	--------	-------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	libhubesi	bhaka	bhala	ibhola
		kabha	bhaca	bhudza	gubha



	FUNDZA	Ngibhudze ngivakashe kamalume. Mine nabomzala bami besidlala ibhola. Nasicedza sibhale umsebenti wesikolwa. Malume bekabhaka ekhishini. Nangivuka ngilibhale phansi liphupho lami.
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kubuta
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: gubha

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

umlandvo

lilungelo

sifundvo

kubuta

cedza

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

ntjuza

tsandza

incwadzi

indiza

bhala

ibhola

bhaca

bhudza

**FUNDZA**

Tapiwa ufundze ngaMandela esikolweni. Ufundze kutsi bekangumengameli lomkhulu. Mandela bekabatsandza bantfu. Wabasita batfola emalungelo. Kepha Tapiwa uyadideka nabambuta. Tapiwa ufundze sifundvo sekucwaninga.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Tapiwa ufundze ngabani esikolweni?
Tapiwa ufundze _____ esikolweni.
2. Mandela bekabaphatsa njani bantfu?
Mandela _____ bantfu.
3. Wabasita batfola ini?
Wabasita batfola _____.
4. Tapiwa ufundze sifundvo sani?
Tapiwa ufundze sifundvo _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili ebantfu lakulenzaba.
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-
sa lakhona.
1. kepha tapiwa uyadideka nabambuta.
 2. mandela bekabatsa bantfu.
 3. sifundvo Tapiwa sekucwaninga ufundze.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umlandvo	lilungelo	sifundvo	kubuta	cedza
	SHANO UMSINDVO	wela	wena	wisa	swela	
		fuya	siyalu	inyoka	nyonyoba	
	FUNDZA	Wonkhe umuntfu unelilungelo. Lotsandza imfuyo unelilungelo lekufuya. Loweswela kudla unelilungelo lekucela. Sonkhe sinelilungelo lekubuta. Kufanele sijabule ngemalungelo etfu.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsembuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> lotsandza imfuyo unelilungelo lekufuya. lowes kudla unelilungelo lekucela. sijabule etfu Kufanele ngemalungelo. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	umlandvo	lilungelo	sifundvo	kubuta	cedza
	SHANO UMSINDVO	zuba	dzelela	ludzaka	incwadzi	
		indiza	indvodza	ntjuza	tsandza	
	FUNDZA	Zama uyatsandza kufundza. Ekuseni bekafundza ngemlandvo. Nyalo ufundza incwadzi yetindiza. Nakacedza sikolwa ufuna kusebenta ngetindiza. Thishela wakhe uyatigcabha ngaye.				

	BHALA	1. Zama utsandza kwentani? Zama uyatsandza _____. 2. Nyalo ufundza incwadzi yani? Nyalo ufundza incwadzi _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sifundvo Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: indvodza
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	umlandvo	lilungelo	sifundvo	kubuta	cedza
--	------------------------	----------	-----------	----------	--------	-------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	libhubesi	bhaka	bhala	ibhola
		kabha	bhaca	bhudza	gubha



	FUNDZA	Ngibhudze ngivakashe kamalume. Mine nabomzala bami besidlala ibhola. Nasicedza sibhale umsebenti wesikolwa. Malume bekabhaka ekhishini. Nangivuka ngilibhale phansi liphupho lami.
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kubuta
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: gubha

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

umlandvo

lilungelo

sifundvo

kubuta

cedza

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

ntjuza

tsandza

incwadzi

indiza

bhala

ibhola

bhaca

bhudza

**FUNDZA**

Tapiwa ufundze ngaMandela esikolweni. Ufundze kutsi bekangumengameli lomkhulu. Mandela bekabatsandza bantfu. Wabasita batfola emalungelo. Kepha Tapiwa uyadideka nabambuta. Tapiwa ufundze sifundvo sekucwaninga.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Tapiwa ufundze ngabani esikolweni?
Tapiwa ufundze _____ esikolweni.
2. Mandela bekabaphatsa njani bantfu?
Mandela _____ bantfu.
3. Wabasita batfola ini?
Wabasita batfola _____.
4. Tapiwa ufundze sifundvo sani?
Tapiwa ufundze sifundvo _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili ebantfu lakulenzaba.
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-
sa lakhona.
1. kepha tapiwa uyadideka nabambuta.
 2. mandela bekabatsa bantfu.
 3. sifundvo Tapiwa sekucwaninga ufundze.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umlandvo	lilungelo	sifundvo	kubuta	cedza
	SHANO UMSINDVO	wela	wena	wisa	swela	
		fuya	siyalu	inyoka	nyonyoba	
	FUNDZA	Wonkhe umuntfu unelilungelo. Lotsandza imfuyo unelilungelo lekufuya. Loweswela kudla unelilungelo lekucela. Sonkhe sinelilungelo lekubuta. Kufanele sijabule ngemalungelo etfu.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsembuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> lotsandza imfuyo unelilungelo lekufuya. lowes kudla unelilungelo lekucela. sijabule etfu Kufanele ngemalungelo. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	umlandvo	lilungelo	sifundvo	kubuta	cedza
	SHANO UMSINDVO	zuba	dzelela	ludzaka	incwadzi	
		indiza	indvodza	ntjuza	tsandza	
	FUNDZA	Zama uyatsandza kufundza. Ekuseni bekafundza ngemlandvo. Nyalo ufundza incwadzi yetindiza. Nakacedza sikolwa ufuna kusebenta ngetindiza. Thishela wakhe uyatigcabha ngaye.				

	BHALA	1. Zama utsandza kwentani? Zama uyatsandza _____. 2. Nyalo ufundza incwadzi yani? Nyalo ufundza incwadzi _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sifundvo Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: indvodza
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	umlandvo	lilungelo	sifundvo	kubuta	cedza
--	------------------------	----------	-----------	----------	--------	-------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	libhubesi	bhaka	bhala	ibhola
		kabha	bhaca	bhudza	gubha



	FUNDZA	Ngibhudze ngivakashe kamalume. Mine nabomzala bami besidlala ibhola. Nasicedza sibhale umsebenti wesikolwa. Malume bekabhaka ekhishini. Nangivuka ngilibhale phansi liphupho lami.
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kubuta
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: gubha

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

umlandvo

lilungelo

sifundvo

kubuta

cedza

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

ntjuza

tsandza

incwadzi

indiza

bhala

ibhola

bhaca

bhudza

**FUNDZA**

Tapiwa ufundze ngaMandela esikolweni. Ufundze kutsi bekangumengameli lomkhulu. Mandela bekabatsandza bantfu. Wabasita batfola emalungelo. Kepha Tapiwa uyadideka nabambuta. Tapiwa ufundze sifundvo sekucwaninga.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Tapiwa ufundze ngabani esikolweni?
Tapiwa ufundze _____ esikolweni.
2. Mandela bekabaphatsa njani bantfu?
Mandela _____ bantfu.
3. Wabasita batfola ini?
Wabasita batfola _____.
4. Tapiwa ufundze sifundvo sani?
Tapiwa ufundze sifundvo _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili ebantfu lakulenzaba.
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-
sa lakhona.
1. kepha tapiwa uyadideka nabambuta.
 2. mandela bekabatsa bantfu.
 3. sifundvo Tapiwa sekucwaninga ufundze.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umlandvo	lilungelo	sifundvo	kubuta	cedza
	SHANO UMSINDVO	wela	wena	wisa	swela	
		fuya	siyalu	inyoka	nyonyoba	
	FUNDZA	Wonkhe umuntfu unelilungelo. Lotsandza imfuyo unelilungelo lekufuya. Loweswela kudla unelilungelo lekucela. Sonkhe sinelilungelo lekubuta. Kufanele sijabule ngemalungelo etfu.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsembuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> lotsandza imfuyo unelilungelo lekufuya. lowes kudla unelilungelo lekucela. sijabule etfu Kufanele ngemalungelo. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	umlandvo	lilungelo	sifundvo	kubuta	cedza
	SHANO UMSINDVO	zuba	dzelela	ludzaka	incwadzi	
		indiza	indvodza	ntjuza	tsandza	
	FUNDZA	Zama uyatsandza kufundza. Ekuseni bekafundza ngemlandvo. Nyalo ufundza incwadzi yetindiza. Nakacedza sikolwa ufuna kusebenta ngetindiza. Thishela wakhe uyatigcabha ngaye.				

	BHALA	1. Zama utsandza kwentani? Zama uyatsandza _____. 2. Nyalo ufundza incwadzi yani? Nyalo ufundza incwadzi _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sifundvo Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: indvodza
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	umlandvo	lilungelo	sifundvo	kubuta	cedza
--	------------------------	----------	-----------	----------	--------	-------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	libhubesi	bhaka	bhala	ibhola
		kabha	bhaca	bhudza	gubha



	FUNDZA	Ngibhudze ngivakashe kamalume. Mine nabomzala bami besidlala ibhola. Nasicedza sibhale umsebenti wesikolwa. Malume bekabhaka ekhishini. Nangivuka ngilibhale phansi liphupho lami.
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kubuta
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: gubha

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

umlandvo

lilungelo

sifundvo

kubuta

cedza

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

ntjuza

tsandza

incwadzi

indiza

bhala

ibhola

bhaca

bhudza

**FUNDZA**

Tapiwa ufundze ngaMandela esikolweni. Ufundze kutsi bekangumengameli lomkhulu. Mandela bekabatsandza bantfu. Wabasita batfola emalungelo. Kepha Tapiwa uyadideka nabambuta. Tapiwa ufundze sifundvo sekucwaninga.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Tapiwa ufundze ngabani esikolweni?
Tapiwa ufundze _____ esikolweni.
2. Mandela bekabaphatsa njani bantfu?
Mandela _____ bantfu.
3. Wabasita batfola ini?
Wabasita batfola _____.
4. Tapiwa ufundze sifundvo sani?
Tapiwa ufundze sifundvo _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili ebantfu lakulenzaba.
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-
sa lakhona.
1. kepha tapiwa uyadideka nabambuta.
 2. mandela bekabatsa bantfu.
 3. sifundvo Tapiwa sekucwaninga ufundze.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umlandvo	lilungelo	sifundvo	kubuta	cedza
	SHANO UMSINDVO	wela	wena	wisa	swela	
		fuya	siyalu	inyoka	nyonyoba	
	FUNDZA	Wonkhe umuntfu unelilungelo. Lotsandza imfuyo unelilungelo lekufuya. Loweswela kudla unelilungelo lekucela. Sonkhe sinelilungelo lekubuta. Kufanele sijabule ngemalungelo etfu.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsembuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> lotsandza imfuyo unelilungelo lekufuya. lowes kudla unelilungelo lekucela. sijabule etfu Kufanele ngemalungelo. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	umlandvo	lilungelo	sifundvo	kubuta	cedza
	SHANO UMSINDVO	zuba	dzelela	ludzaka	incwadzi	
		indiza	indvodza	ntjuza	tsandza	
	FUNDZA	Zama uyatsandza kufundza. Ekuseni bekafundza ngemlandvo. Nyalo ufundza incwadzi yetindiza. Nakacedza sikolwa ufuna kusebenta ngetindiza. Thishela wakhe uyatigcabha ngaye.				

	BHALA	1. Zama utsandza kwentani? Zama uyatsandza _____. 2. Nyalo ufundza incwadzi yani? Nyalo ufundza incwadzi _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sifundvo Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: indvodza
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	umlandvo	lilungelo	sifundvo	kubuta	cedza
--	------------------------	----------	-----------	----------	--------	-------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	libhubesi	bhaka	bhala	ibhola
		kabha	bhaca	bhudza	gubha



	FUNDZA	Ngibhudze ngivakashe kamalume. Mine nabomzala bami besidlala ibhola. Nasicedza sibhale umsebenti wesikolwa. Malume bekabhaka ekhishini. Nangivuka ngilibhale phansi liphupho lami.
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kubuta
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: gubha

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

umlandvo

lilungelo

sifundvo

kubuta

cedza

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

ntjuza

tsandza

incwadzi

indiza

bhala

ibhola

bhaca

bhudza

**FUNDZA**

Tapiwa ufundze ngaMandela esikolweni. Ufundze kutsi bekangumengameli lomkhulu. Mandela bekabatsandza bantfu. Wabasita batfola emalungelo. Kepha Tapiwa uyadideka nabambuta. Tapiwa ufundze sifundvo sekucwaninga.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Tapiwa ufundze ngabani esikolweni?
Tapiwa ufundze _____ esikolweni.
2. Mandela bekabaphatsa njani bantfu?
Mandela _____ bantfu.
3. Wabasita batfola ini?
Wabasita batfola _____.
4. Tapiwa ufundze sifundvo sani?
Tapiwa ufundze sifundvo _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili ebantfu lakulenzaba.
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. kepha tapiwa uyadideka nabambuta.
 2. mandela bekabatsa bantfu.
 3. sifundvo Tapiwa sekucwaninga ufundze.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umlandvo	lilungelo	sifundvo	kubuta	cedza
	SHANO UMSINDVO	wela	wena	wisa	swela	
		fuya	siyalu	inyoka	nyonyoba	
	FUNDZA	Wonkhe umuntfu unelilungelo. Lotsandza imfuyo unelilungelo lekufuya. Loweswela kudla unelilungelo lekucela. Sonkhe sinelilungelo lekubuta. Kufanele sijabule ngemalungelo etfu.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsembuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> lotsandza imfuyo unelilungelo lekufuya. lowes kudla unelilungelo lekucela. sijabule etfu Kufanele ngemalungelo. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	umlandvo	lilungelo	sifundvo	kubuta	cedza
	SHANO UMSINDVO	zuba	dzelela	ludzaka	incwadzi	
		indiza	indvodza	ntjuza	tsandza	
	FUNDZA	Zama uyatsandza kufundza. Ekuseni bekafundza ngemlandvo. Nyalo ufundza incwadzi yetindiza. Nakacedza sikolwa ufuna kusebenta ngetindiza. Thishela wakhe uyatigcabha ngaye.				


	BHALA	1. Zama utsandza kwentani? Zama uyatsandza _____. 2. Nyalo ufundza incwadzi yani? Nyalo ufundza incwadzi _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sifundvo Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: indvodza
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	umlandvo	lilungelo	sifundvo	kubuta	cedza
--	------------------------	----------	-----------	----------	--------	-------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	libhubesi	bhaka	bhala	ibhola
		kabha	bhaca	bhudza	gubha



	FUNDZA	Ngibhudze ngivakashe kamalume. Mine nabomzala bami besidlala ibhola. Nasicedza sibhale umsebenti wesikolwa. Malume bekabhaka ekhishini. Nangivuka ngilibhale phansi liphupho lami.
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kubuta
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: gubha

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

umlandvo

lilungelo

sifundvo

kubuta

cedza

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

ntjuza

tsandza

incwadzi

indiza

bhala

ibhola

bhaca

bhudza

**FUNDZA**

Tapiwa ufundze ngaMandela esikolweni. Ufundze kutsi bekangumengameli lomkhulu. Mandela bekabatsandza bantfu. Wabasita batfola emalungelo. Kepha Tapiwa uyadideka nabambuta. Tapiwa ufundze sifundvo sekucwanninga.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Tapiwa ufundze ngabani esikolweni?
Tapiwa ufundze _____ esikolweni.
2. Mandela bekabaphatsa njani bantfu?
Mandela _____ bantfu.
3. Wabasita batfola ini?
Wabasita batfola _____.
4. Tapiwa ufundze sifundvo sani?
Tapiwa ufundze sifundvo _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili ebantfu lakulenzaba.
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-
sa lakhona.
1. kepha tapiwa uyadideka nabambuta.
 2. mandela bekabatsa bantfu.
 3. sifundvo Tapiwa sekucwaninga ufundze.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umlandvo	lilungelo	sifundvo	kubuta	cedza
	SHANO UMSINDVO	wela	wena	wisa	swela	
		fuya	siyalu	inyoka	nyonyoba	
	FUNDZA	Wonkhe umuntfu unelilungelo. Lotsandza imfuyo unelilungelo lekufuya. Loweswela kudla unelilungelo lekucela. Sonkhe sinelilungelo lekubuta. Kufanele sijabule ngemalungelo etfu.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsembuluko Umsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> lotsandza imfuyo unelilungelo lekufuya. lowes kudla unelilungelo lekucela. sijabule etfu Kufanele ngemalungelo. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	umlandvo	lilungelo	sifundvo	kubuta	cedza
	SHANO UMSINDVO	zuba	dzelela	ludzaka	incwadzi	
		indiza	indvodza	ntjuza	tsandza	
	FUNDZA	Zama uyatsandza kufundza. Ekuseni bekafundza ngemlandvo. Nyalo ufundza incwadzi yetindiza. Nakacedza sikolwa ufuna kusebenta ngetindiza. Thishela wakhe uyatigcabha ngaye.				

	BHALA	1. Zama utsandza kwentani? Zama uyatsandza _____. 2. Nyalo ufundza incwadzi yani? Nyalo ufundza incwadzi _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sifundvo Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: indvodza
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	umlandvo	lilungelo	sifundvo	kubuta	cedza
--	------------------------	----------	-----------	----------	--------	-------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	libhubesi	bhaka	bhala	ibhola
		kabha	bhaca	bhudza	gubha



	FUNDZA	Ngibhudze ngivakashe kamalume. Mine nabomzala bami besidlala ibhola. Nasicedza sibhale umsebenti wesikolwa. Malume bekabhaka ekhishini. Nangivuka ngilibhale phansi liphupho lami.
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kubuta
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: gubha

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

umlandvo

lilungelo

sifundvo

kubuta

cedza

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

ntjuza

tsandza

incwadzi

indiza

bhala

ibhola

bhaca

bhudza

**FUNDZA**

Tapiwa ufundze ngaMandela esikolweni. Ufundze kutsi bekangumengameli lomkhulu. Mandela bekabatsandza bantfu. Wabasita batfola emalungelo. Kepha Tapiwa uyadideka nabambuta. Tapiwa ufundze sifundvo sekucwaninga.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Tapiwa ufundze ngabani esikolweni?
Tapiwa ufundze _____ esikolweni.
2. Mandela bekabaphatsa njani bantfu?
Mandela _____ bantfu.
3. Wabasita batfola ini?
Wabasita batfola _____.
4. Tapiwa ufundze sifundvo sani?
Tapiwa ufundze sifundvo _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili ebantfu lakulenzaba.
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-
sa lakhona.
1. kepha tapiwa uyadideka nabambuta.
 2. mandela bekabatsa bantfu.
 3. sifundvo Tapiwa sekucwaninga ufundze.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umlandvo	lilungelo	sifundvo	kubuta	cedza
	SHANO UMSINDVO	wela	wena	wisa	swela	
		fuya	siyalu	inyoka	nyonyoba	
	FUNDZA	Wonkhe umuntfu unelilungelo. Lotsandza imfuyo unelilungelo lekufuya. Loweswela kudla unelilungelo lekucela. Sonkhe sinelilungelo lekubuta. Kufanele sijabule ngemalungelo etfu.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsembuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> lotsandza imfuyo unelilungelo lekufuya. lowes kudla unelilungelo lekucela. sijabule etfu Kufanele ngemalungelo. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	umlandvo	lilungelo	sifundvo	kubuta	cedza
	SHANO UMSINDVO	zuba	dzelela	ludzaka	incwadzi	
		indiza	indvodza	ntjuza	tsandza	
	FUNDZA	Zama uyatsandza kufundza. Ekuseni bekafundza ngemlandvo. Nyalo ufundza incwadzi yetindiza. Nakacedza sikolwa ufuna kusebenta ngetindiza. Thishela wakhe uyatigcabha ngaye.				

	BHALA	1. Zama utsandza kwentani? Zama uyatsandza _____. 2. Nyalo ufundza incwadzi yani? Nyalo ufundza incwadzi _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sifundvo Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: indvodza
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	umlandvo	lilungelo	sifundvo	kubuta	cedza
--	------------------------	----------	-----------	----------	--------	-------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	libhubesi	bhaka	bhala	ibhola
		kabha	bhaca	bhudza	gubha



	FUNDZA	Ngibhudze ngivakashe kamalume. Mine nabomzala bami besidlala ibhola. Nasicedza sibhale umsebenti wesikolwa. Malume bekabhaka ekhishini. Nangivuka ngilibhale phansi liphupho lami.
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kubuta
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: gubha

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

umlandvo

lilungelo

sifundvo

kubuta

cedza

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

ntjuza

tsandza

incwadzi

indiza

bhala

ibhola

bhaca

bhudza

**FUNDZA**

Tapiwa ufundze ngaMandela esikolweni. Ufundze kutsi bekangumengameli lomkhulu. Mandela bekabatsandza bantfu. Wabasita batfola emalungelo. Kepha Tapiwa uyadideka nabambuta. Tapiwa ufundze sifundvo sekucwaninga.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Tapiwa ufundze ngabani esikolweni?
Tapiwa ufundze _____ esikolweni.
2. Mandela bekabaphatsa njani bantfu?
Mandela _____ bantfu.
3. Wabasita batfola ini?
Wabasita batfola _____.
4. Tapiwa ufundze sifundvo sani?
Tapiwa ufundze sifundvo _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili ebantfu lakulenzaba.
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-
sa lakhona.
1. kepha tapiwa uyadideka nabambuta.
 2. mandela bekabatsa bantfu.
 3. sifundvo Tapiwa sekucwaninga ufundze.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umlandvo	lilungelo	sifundvo	kubuta	cedza
	SHANO UMSINDVO	wela	wena	wisa	swela	
		fuya	siyalu	inyoka	nyonyoba	
	FUNDZA	Wonkhe umuntfu unelilungelo. Lotsandza imfuyo unelilungelo lekufuya. Loweswela kudla unelilungelo lekucela. Sonkhe sinelilungelo lekubuta. Kufanele sijabule ngemalungelo etfu.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsembuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> lotsandza imfuyo unelilungelo lekufuya. lowes kudla unelilungelo lekucela. sijabule etfu Kufanele ngemalungelo. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	umlandvo	lilungelo	sifundvo	kubuta	cedza
	SHANO UMSINDVO	zuba	dzelela	ludzaka	incwadzi	
		indiza	indvodza	ntjuza	tsandza	
	FUNDZA	Zama uyatsandza kufundza. Ekuseni bekafundza ngemlandvo. Nyalo ufundza incwadzi yetindiza. Nakacedza sikolwa ufuna kusebenta ngetindiza. Thishela wakhe uyatigcabha ngaye.				


	BHALA	1. Zama utsandza kwentani? Zama uyatsandza _____. 2. Nyalo ufundza incwadzi yani? Nyalo ufundza incwadzi _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sifundvo Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: indvodza
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	umlandvo	lilungelo	sifundvo	kubuta	cedza
--	------------------------	----------	-----------	----------	--------	-------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	libhubesi	bhaka	bhala	ibhola
		kabha	bhaca	bhudza	gubha



	FUNDZA	Ngibhudze ngivakashe kamalume. Mine nabomzala bami besidlala ibhola. Nasicedza sibhale umsebenti wesikolwa. Malume bekabhaka ekhishini. Nangivuka ngilibhale phansi liphupho lami.
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kubuta
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: gubha

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

umlandvo

lilungelo

sifundvo

kubuta

cedza

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

ntjuza

tsandza

incwadzi

indiza

bhala

ibhola

bhaca

bhudza

**FUNDZA**

Tapiwa ufundze ngaMandela esikolweni. Ufundze kutsi bekangumengameli lomkhulu. Mandela bekabatsandza bantfu. Wabasita batfola emalungelo. Kepha Tapiwa uyadideka nabambuta. Tapiwa ufundze sifundvo sekucwaninga.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Tapiwa ufundze ngabani esikolweni?
Tapiwa ufundze _____ esikolweni.
2. Mandela bekabaphatsa njani bantfu?
Mandela _____ bantfu.
3. Wabasita batfola ini?
Wabasita batfola _____.
4. Tapiwa ufundze sifundvo sani?
Tapiwa ufundze sifundvo _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili ebantfu lakulenzaba.
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-
sa lakhona.
1. kepha tapiwa uyadideka nabambuta.
 2. mandela bekabatsa bantfu.
 3. sifundvo Tapiwa sekucwaninga ufundze.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umlandvo	lilungelo	sifundvo	kubuta	cedza
	SHANO UMSINDVO	wela	wena	wisa	swela	
		fuya	siyalu	inyoka	nyonyoba	
	FUNDZA	Wonkhe umuntfu unelilungelo. Lotsandza imfuyo unelilungelo lekufuya. Loweswela kudla unelilungelo lekucela. Sonkhe sinelilungelo lekubuta. Kufanele sijabule ngemalungelo etfu.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsembuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> lotsandza imfuyo unelilungelo lekufuya. lowes kudla unelilungelo lekucela. sijabule etfu Kufanele ngemalungelo. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	umlandvo	lilungelo	sifundvo	kubuta	cedza
	SHANO UMSINDVO	zuba	dzelela	ludzaka	incwadzi	
		indiza	indvodza	ntjuza	tsandza	
	FUNDZA	Zama uyatsandza kufundza. Ekuseni bekafundza ngemlandvo. Nyalo ufundza incwadzi yetindiza. Nakacedza sikolwa ufuna kusebenta ngetindiza. Thishela wakhe uyatigcabha ngaye.				

	BHALA	1. Zama utsandza kwentani? Zama uyatsandza _____. 2. Nyalo ufundza incwadzi yani? Nyalo ufundza incwadzi _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sifundvo Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: indvodza
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	umlandvo	lilungelo	sifundvo	kubuta	cedza
--	------------------------	----------	-----------	----------	--------	-------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	libhubesi	bhaka	bhala	ibhola
		kabha	bhaca	bhudza	gubha



	FUNDZA	Ngibhudze ngivakashe kamalume. Mine nabomzala bami besidlala ibhola. Nasicedza sibhale umsebenti wesikolwa. Malume bekabhaka ekhishini. Nangivuka ngilibhale phansi liphupho lami.
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kubuta
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: gubha

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

umlandvo

lilungelo

sifundvo

kubuta

cedza

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

ntjuza

tsandza

incwadzi

indiza

bhala

ibhola

bhaca

bhudza

**FUNDZA**

Tapiwa ufundze ngaMandela esikolweni. Ufundze kutsi bekangumengameli lomkhulu. Mandela bekabatsandza bantfu. Wabasita batfola emalungelo. Kepha Tapiwa uyadideka nabambuta. Tapiwa ufundze sifundvo sekucwaninga.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Tapiwa ufundze ngabani esikolweni?
Tapiwa ufundze _____ esikolweni.
2. Mandela bekabaphatsa njani bantfu?
Mandela _____ bantfu.
3. Wabasita batfola ini?
Wabasita batfola _____.
4. Tapiwa ufundze sifundvo sani?
Tapiwa ufundze sifundvo _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili ebantfu lakulenzaba.
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-
sa lakhona.
1. kepha tapiwa uyadideka nabambuta.
 2. mandela bekabatsa bantfu.
 3. sifundvo Tapiwa sekucwaninga ufundze.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umlandvo	lilungelo	sifundvo	kubuta	cedza
	SHANO UMSINDVO	wela	wena	wisa	swela	
		fuya	siyalu	inyoka	nyonyoba	
	FUNDZA	Wonkhe umuntfu unelilungelo. Lotsandza imfuyo unelilungelo lekufuya. Loweswela kudla unelilungelo lekucela. Sonkhe sinelilungelo lekubuta. Kufanele sijabule ngemalungelo etfu.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2



	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsembuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> lotsandza imfuyo unelilungelo lekufuya. lowes kudla unelilungelo lekucela. sijabule etfu Kufanele ngemalungelo. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	umlandvo	lilungelo	sifundvo	kubuta	cedza
	SHANO UMSINDVO	zuba	dzelela	ludzaka	incwadzi	
		indiza	indvodza	ntjuza	tsandza	
	FUNDZA	Zama uyatsandza kufundza. Ekuseni bekafundza ngemlandvo. Nyalo ufundza incwadzi yetindiza. Nakacedza sikolwa ufuna kusebenta ngetindiza. Thishela wakhe uyatigcabha ngaye.				

	BHALA	1. Zama utsandza kwentani? Zama uyatsandza _____. 2. Nyalo ufundza incwadzi yani? Nyalo ufundza incwadzi _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sifundvo Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: indvodza
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	umlandvo	lilungelo	sifundvo	kubuta	cedza
--	------------------------	----------	-----------	----------	--------	-------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	libhubesi	bhaka	bhala	ibhola
		kabha	bhaca	bhudza	gubha



	FUNDZA	Ngibhudze ngivakashe kamalume. Mine nabomzala bami besidlala ibhola. Nasicedza sibhale umsebenti wesikolwa. Malume bekabhaka ekhishini. Nangivuka ngilibhale phansi liphupho lami.
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kubuta
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: gubha

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

umlandvo

lilungelo

sifundvo

kubuta

cedza

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

ntjuza

tsandza

incwadzi

indiza

bhala

ibhola

bhaca

bhudza

**FUNDZA**

Tapiwa ufundze ngaMandela esikolweni. Ufundze kutsi bekangumengameli lomkhulu. Mandela bekabatsandza bantfu. Wabasita batfola emalungelo. Kepha Tapiwa uyadideka nabambuta. Tapiwa ufundze sifundvo sekucwaninga.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Tapiwa ufundze ngabani esikolweni?
Tapiwa ufundze _____ esikolweni.
2. Mandela bekabaphatsa njani bantfu?
Mandela _____ bantfu.
3. Wabasita batfola ini?
Wabasita batfola _____.
4. Tapiwa ufundze sifundvo sani?
Tapiwa ufundze sifundvo _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili ebantfu lakulenzaba.
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-
sa lakhona.
1. kepha tapiwa uyadideka nabambuta.
 2. mandela bekabatsa bantfu.
 3. sifundvo Tapiwa sekucwaninga ufundze.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umlandvo	lilungelo	sifundvo	kubuta	cedza
	SHANO UMSINDVO	wela	wena	wisa	swela	
		fuya	siyalu	inyoka	nyonyoba	
	FUNDZA	Wonkhe umuntfu unelilungelo. Lotsandza imfuyo unelilungelo lekufuya. Loweswela kudla unelilungelo lekucela. Sonkhe sinelilungelo lekubuta. Kufanele sijabule ngemalungelo etfu.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsembuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> lotsandza imfuyo unelilungelo lekufuya. lowes kudla unelilungelo lekucela. sijabule etfu Kufanele ngemalungelo. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	umlandvo	lilungelo	sifundvo	kubuta	cedza
	SHANO UMSINDVO	zuba	dzelela	ludzaka	incwadzi	
		indiza	indvodza	ntjuza	tsandza	
	FUNDZA	Zama uyatsandza kufundza. Ekuseni bekafundza ngemlandvo. Nyalo ufundza incwadzi yetindiza. Nakacedza sikolwa ufuna kusebenta ngetindiza. Thishela wakhe uyatigcabha ngaye.				


	BHALA	1. Zama utsandza kwentani? Zama uyatsandza _____. 2. Nyalo ufundza incwadzi yani? Nyalo ufundza incwadzi _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sifundvo Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: indvodza
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	umlandvo	lilungelo	sifundvo	kubuta	cedza
--	------------------------	----------	-----------	----------	--------	-------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	libhubesi	bhaka	bhala	ibhola
		kabha	bhaca	bhudza	gubha



	FUNDZA	Ngibhudze ngivakashe kamalume. Mine nabomzala bami besidlala ibhola. Nasicedza sibhale umsebenti wesikolwa. Malume bekabhaka ekhishini. Nangivuka ngilibhale phansi liphupho lami.
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kubuta
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: gubha

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

umlandvo

lilungelo

sifundvo

kubuta

cedza

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

ntjuza

tsandza

incwadzi

indiza

bhala

ibhola

bhaca

bhudza

**FUNDZA**

Tapiwa ufundze ngaMandela esikolweni. Ufundze kutsi bekangumengameli lomkhulu. Mandela bekabatsandza bantfu. Wabasita batfola emalungelo. Kepha Tapiwa uyadideka nabambuta. Tapiwa ufundze sifundvo sekucwaninga.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Tapiwa ufundze ngabani esikolweni?
Tapiwa ufundze _____ esikolweni.
2. Mandela bekabaphatsa njani bantfu?
Mandela _____ bantfu.
3. Wabasita batfola ini?
Wabasita batfola _____.
4. Tapiwa ufundze sifundvo sani?
Tapiwa ufundze sifundvo _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili ebantfu lakulenzaba.
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-
sa lakhona.
1. kepha tapiwa uyadideka nabambuta.
 2. mandela bekabatsa bantfu.
 3. sifundvo Tapiwa sekucwaninga ufundze.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umlandvo	lilungelo	sifundvo	kubuta	cedza
	SHANO UMSINDVO	wela	wena	wisa	swela	
		fuya	siyalu	inyoka	nyonyoba	
	FUNDZA	Wonkhe umuntfu unelilungelo. Lotsandza imfuyo unelilungelo lekufuya. Loweswela kudla unelilungelo lekucela. Sonkhe sinelilungelo lekubuta. Kufanele sijabule ngemalungelo etfu.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsembuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> lotsandza imfuyo unelilungelo lekufuya. lowes kudla unelilungelo lekucela. sijabule etfu Kufanele ngemalungelo. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	umlandvo	lilungelo	sifundvo	kubuta	cedza
	SHANO UMSINDVO	zuba	dzelela	ludzaka	incwadzi	
		indiza	indvodza	ntjuza	tsandza	
	FUNDZA	Zama uyatsandza kufundza. Ekuseni bekafundza ngemlandvo. Nyalo ufundza incwadzi yetindiza. Nakacedza sikolwa ufuna kusebenta ngetindiza. Thishela wakhe uyatigcabha ngaye.				

	BHALA	1. Zama utsandza kwentani? Zama uyatsandza _____. 2. Nyalo ufundza incwadzi yani? Nyalo ufundza incwadzi _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sifundvo Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: indvodza
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	umlandvo	lilungelo	sifundvo	kubuta	cedza
--	------------------------	----------	-----------	----------	--------	-------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	libhubesi	bhaka	bhala	ibhola
		kabha	bhaca	bhudza	gubha



	FUNDZA	Ngibhudze ngivakashe kamalume. Mine nabomzala bami besidlala ibhola. Nasicedza sibhale umsebenti wesikolwa. Malume bekabhaka ekhishini. Nangivuka ngilibhale phansi liphupho lami.
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kubuta
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: gubha

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

umlandvo

lilungelo

sifundvo

kubuta

cedza

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

ntjuza

tsandza

incwadzi

indiza

bhala

ibhola

bhaca

bhudza

**FUNDZA**

Tapiwa ufundze ngaMandela esikolweni. Ufundze kutsi bekangumengameli lomkhulu. Mandela bekabatsandza bantfu. Wabasita batfola emalungelo. Kepha Tapiwa uyadideka nabambuta. Tapiwa ufundze sifundvo sekucwaninga.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Tapiwa ufundze ngabani esikolweni?
Tapiwa ufundze _____ esikolweni.
2. Mandela bekabaphatsa njani bantfu?
Mandela _____ bantfu.
3. Wabasita batfola ini?
Wabasita batfola _____.
4. Tapiwa ufundze sifundvo sani?
Tapiwa ufundze sifundvo _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili ebantfu lakulenzaba.
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-
sa lakhona.
1. kepha tapiwa uyadideka nabambuta.
 2. mandela bekabatsa bantfu.
 3. sifundvo Tapiwa sekucwaninga ufundze.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umlandvo	lilungelo	sifundvo	kubuta	cedza
	SHANO UMSINDVO	wela	wena	wisa	swela	
		fuya	siyalu	inyoka	nyonyoba	
	FUNDZA	Wonkhe umuntfu unelilungelo. Lotsandza imfuyo unelilungelo lekufuya. Loweswela kudla unelilungelo lekucela. Sonkhe sinelilungelo lekubuta. Kufanele sijabule ngemalungelo etfu.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsembuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> lotsandza imfuyo unelilungelo lekufuya. lowes kudla unelilungelo lekucela. sijabule etfu Kufanele ngemalungelo. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	umlandvo	lilungelo	sifundvo	kubuta	cedza
	SHANO UMSINDVO	zuba	dzelela	ludzaka	incwadzi	
		indiza	indvodza	ntjuza	tsandza	
	FUNDZA	Zama uyatsandza kufundza. Ekuseni bekafundza ngemlandvo. Nyalo ufundza incwadzi yetindiza. Nakacedza sikolwa ufuna kusebenta ngetindiza. Thishela wakhe uyatigcabha ngaye.				

	BHALA	1. Zama utsandza kwentani? Zama uyatsandza _____. 2. Nyalo ufundza incwadzi yani? Nyalo ufundza incwadzi _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: sifundvo Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: indvodza
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	umlandvo	lilungelo	sifundvo	kubuta	cedza
--	------------------------	----------	-----------	----------	--------	-------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	libhubesi	bhaka	bhala	ibhola
		kabha	bhaca	bhudza	gubha



	FUNDZA	Ngibhudze ngivakashe kamalume. Mine nabomzala bami besidlala ibhola. Nasicedza sibhale umsebenti wesikolwa. Malume bekabhaka ekhishini. Nangivuka ngilibhale phansi liphupho lami.
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kubuta
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: gubha

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

umlandvo

lilungelo

sifundvo

kubuta

cedza

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

ntjuza

tsandza

incwadzi

indiza

bhala

ibhola

bhaca

bhudza

**FUNDZA**

Tapiwa ufundze ngaMandela esikolweni. Ufundze kutsi bekangumengameli lomkhulu. Mandela bekabatsandza bantfu. Wabasita batfola emalungelo. Kepha Tapiwa uyadideka nabambuta. Tapiwa ufundze sifundvo sekucwaninga.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Tapiwa ufundze ngabani esikolweni?
Tapiwa ufundze _____ esikolweni.
2. Mandela bekabaphatsa njani bantfu?
Mandela _____ bantfu.
3. Wabasita batfola ini?
Wabasita batfola _____.
4. Tapiwa ufundze sifundvo sani?
Tapiwa ufundze sifundvo _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili ebantfu lakulenzaba.
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-
sa lakhona.
1. kepha tapiwa uyadideka nabambuta.
 2. mandela bekabatsa bantfu.
 3. sifundvo Tapiwa sekucwaninga ufundze.




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 5





LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	namatsela	nyonga	lipheshana	tintwane	suka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	zuba	dzelela	ludzaka	indvodza	
		bhaka	kabha	bhudza	libhubesi	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni besifundza kubhaka. Thishela unginikete lipheshana. Sonkhe besibhala indlela yekubhaka. Ekhaya ngifike ngabhaka ngeludzaka. Bengihleka futsi ngijabulile.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsembuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> sonkhe besibhala indlela yekubhaka. esikolweni besifundza kub. ekhaya ngeludzaka ngabhaka ngifike. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	namatsela	nyonga	lipheshana	tintwane	suka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	pheka	phula	phuka	phosa	
		phuma	insipho	kuphila	kepha	
	FUNDZA	Ekuseni make upheke tintwane tenkhukhu. Mine bengigeza timphahla tesikolwa ngensipho. Babe uphuma engadzeni. Sonkhe besisebenta kamatima. Kumnandzi kuhlala ndzawonye singumndeni.				

	BHALA	1. Ekuseni make upheke ini? Ekuseni make upheke _____ tenkhukhu. 2. Babe uphuma kuphi? Babe uphuma _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: nyonga Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: kuphila
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	namatsela	nyonga	lipheshana	tintwane	suka
--	------------------------	-----------	--------	------------	----------	------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	shuba	shona	shisa	shuka
		shukela	shiya	cosha	busha

	FUNDZA	Gogo utsandza kunatsa litiya. Ulifaka shukela kakhulu. Utsandza kulinatsa lishisa. Mkhulu washona. Yena bekatsandza kudla tintwane.
--	---------------	---



	BHALA	1. Bhala tento letimbili letikulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---



BHALA

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: namatsela
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: cosha

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



BUKA & USHO

namatsela

nyonga

lipheshana

tintwane

suka



SHANO UMSINDVO

pheka

phuka

phuma

kepha

shuba

shuka

shiya

cosha



FUNDZA



Zweli wabona bafundzi bahlupha Lungi.
 Bebamnyonga futsi bahlekisa ngetintwane takhe.
 Kepha Zweli wakhuluma futsi wamsita. Bamangala kakhulu, basuka kuLungi. Thishela wakhe wajabula.
 Wamnika lipheshana lelinamatselako lelinebuso lobumoyitelako.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Zweli wabona bafundzi bentani kuLungi?
Zweli wabona bafundzi _____ Lungi.
2. Bebahlekisa ngani?
Bebahlekisa _____ takhe.
3. Thishela waZweli wenta njani?
Thishela waZweli _____.
4. Wamnika lipheshana lelinjani?
Wamnika lipheshana _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili ebantfu lakulenzaba.
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. bamangala kakhulu basuka kulungi.
 2. pha zweli wakhuluma futsi wamsita.
 3. wakhe wjabula Thishela.




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 5





LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	namatsela	nyonga	lipheshana	tintwane	suka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	zuba	dzelela	ludzaka	indvodza	
		bhaka	kabha	bhudza	libhubesi	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni besifundza kubhaka. Thishela unginikete lipheshana. Sonkhe besibhala indlela yekubhaka. Ekhaya ngifike ngabhaka ngeludzaka. Bengihleka futsi ngijabulile.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsembuluko Umsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> sonkhe besibhala indlela yekubhaka. esikolweni besifundza kub. ekhaya ngeludzaka ngabhaka ngifike. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	namatsela	nyonga	lipheshana	tintwane	suka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	pheka	phula	phuka	phosa	
		phuma	insipho	kuphila	kepha	
	FUNDZA	Ekuseni make upheke tintwane tenkhukhu. Mine bengigeza timphahla tesikolwa ngensipho. Babe uphuma engadzeni. Sonkhe besisebenta kamatima. Kumnandzi kuhlala ndzawonye singumndeni.				

	BHALA	1. Ekuseni make upheke ini? Ekuseni make upheke _____ tenkhukhu. 2. Babe uphuma kuphi? Babe uphuma _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: nyonga Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: kuphila
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	namatsela	nyonga	lipheshana	tintwane	suka
--	------------------------	-----------	--------	------------	----------	------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	shuba	shona	shisa	shuka
		shukela	shiya	cosha	busha



	FUNDZA	Gogo utsandza kunatsa litiya. Ulifaka shukela kakhulu. Utsandza kulinatsa lishisa. Mkhulu washona. Yena bekatsandza kudla tintwane.
--	---------------	---

	BHALA	1. Bhala tento letimbili letikulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: **namatsela**
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: **cosha**

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

namatsela

nyonga

lipheshana

tintwane

suka

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

pheka

phuka

phuma

kepha

shuba

shuka

shiya

cosha

**FUNDZA**

Zweli wabona bafundzi bahlupha Lungi.
 Bebamnyonga futsi bahlekisa ngetintwane takhe.
 Kepha Zweli wakhuluma futsi wamsita. Bamangala kakhulu, basuka kuLungi. Thishela wakhe wajabula.
 Wamnika lipheshana lelinamatselako lelinebuso lobumoyitelako.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Zweli wabona bafundzi bentani kuLungi?
Zweli wabona bafundzi _____ Lungi.
2. Bebahlekisa ngani?
Bebahlekisa _____ takhe.
3. Thishela waZweli wenta njani?
Thishela waZweli _____.
4. Wamnika lipheshana lelinjani?
Wamnika lipheshana _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili ebantfu lakulenzaba.
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. bamangala kakhulu basuka kulungi.
 2. pha zweli wakhuluma futsi wamsita.
 3. wakhe wjabula Thishela.




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 5





LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	namatsela	nyonga	lipheshana	tintwane	suka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	zuba	dzelela	ludzaka	indvodza	
		bhaka	kabha	bhudza	libhubesi	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni besifundza kubhaka. Thishela unginikete lipheshana. Sonkhe besibhala indlela yekubhaka. Ekhaya ngifike ngabhaka ngeludzaka. Bengihleka futsi ngijabulile.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsembuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa. 1. sonkhe besibhala indlela yekubhaka. 2. esikolweni besifundza kub. 3. ekhaya ngeludzaka ngabhaka ngifike.				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	namatsela	nyonga	lipheshana	tintwane	suka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	pheka	phula	phuka	phosa	
		phuma	insipho	kuphila	kepha	
	FUNDZA	Ekuseni make upheke tintwane tenkhukhu. Mine bengigeza timphahla tesikolwa ngensipho. Babe uphuma engadzeni. Sonkhe besisebenta kamatima. Kumnandzi kuhlala ndzawonye singumndeni.				


	BHALA	1. Ekuseni make upheke ini? Ekuseni make upheke _____ tenkhukhu. 2. Babe uphuma kuphi? Babe uphuma _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: nyonga Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: kuphila
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	namatsela	nyonga	lipheshana	tintwane	suka
--	------------------------	-----------	--------	------------	----------	------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	shuba	shona	shisa	shuka
		shukela	shiya	cosha	busha



	FUNDZA	Gogo utsandza kunatsa litiya. Ulifaka shukela kakhulu. Utsandza kulinatsa lishisa. Mkhulu washona. Yena bekatsandza kudla tintwane.
--	---------------	---

	BHALA	1. Bhala tento letimbili letikulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: namatsela
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: cosha

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

namatsela

nyonga

lipheshana

tintwane

suka

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

pheka

phuka

phuma

kepha

shuba

shuka

shiya

cosha

**FUNDZA**

Zweli wabona bafundzi bahlupha Lungi.
 Bebamnyonga futsi bahlekisa ngetintwane takhe.
 Kepha Zweli wakhuluma futsi wamsita. Bamangala kakhulu, basuka kuLungi. Thishela wakhe wajabula.
 Wamnika lipheshana lelinamatselako lelinebuso lobumoyitelako.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Zweli wabona bafundzi bentani kuLungi?
Zweli wabona bafundzi _____ Lungi.
2. Bebahlekisa ngani?
Bebahlekisa _____ takhe.
3. Thishela waZweli wenta njani?
Thishela waZweli _____.
4. Wamnika lipheshana lelinjani?
Wamnika lipheshana _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili ebantfu lakulenzaba.
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. bamangala kakhulu basuka kulungi.
 2. pha zweli wakhuluma futsi wamsita.
 3. wakhe wjabula Thishela.




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 5





LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	namatsela	nyonga	lipheshana	tintwane	suka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	zuba	dzelela	ludzaka	indvodza	
		bhaka	kabha	bhudza	libhubesi	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni besifundza kubhaka. Thishela unginikete lipheshana. Sonkhe besibhala indlela yekubhaka. Ekhaya ngifike ngabhaka ngeludzaka. Bengihleka futsi ngijabulile.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsembuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa. 1. sonkhe besibhala indlela yekubhaka. 2. esikolweni besifundza kub. 3. ekhaya ngeludzaka ngabhaka ngifike.				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	namatsela	nyonga	lipheshana	tintwane	suka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	pheka	phula	phuka	phosa	
		phuma	insipho	kuphila	kepha	
	FUNDZA	Ekuseni make upheke tintwane tenkhukhu. Mine bengigeza timphahla tesikolwa ngensipho. Babe uphuma engadzeni. Sonkhe besisebenta kamatima. Kumnandzi kuhlala ndzawonye singumndeni.				

	BHALA	1. Ekuseni make upheke ini? Ekuseni make upheke _____ tenkhukhu. 2. Babe uphuma kuphi? Babe uphuma _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: nyonga Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: kuphila
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	namatsela	nyonga	lipheshana	tintwane	suka
--	------------------------	-----------	--------	------------	----------	------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	shuba	shona	shisa	shuka
		shukela	shiya	cosha	busha

	FUNDZA	Gogo utsandza kunatsa litiya. Ulifaka shukela kakhulu. Utsandza kulinatsa lishisa. Mkhulu washona. Yena bekatsandza kudla tintwane.
--	---------------	---



	BHALA	1. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---



BHALA

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: **namatsela**
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: **cosha**

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



BUKA & USHO

namatsela

nyonga

lipheshana

tintwane

suka



SHANO UMSINDVO

pheka

phuka

phuma

kepha

shuba

shuka

shiya

cosha



FUNDZA



Zweli wabona bafundzi bahlupha Lungi.
 Bebamnyonga futsi bahlekisa ngetintwane takhe.
 Kepha Zweli wakhuluma futsi wamsita. Bamangala kakhulu, basuka kuLungi. Thishela wakhe wajabula.
 Wamnika lipheshana lelinamatselako lelinebuso lobumoyitelako.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Zweli wabona bafundzi bentani kuLungi?
Zweli wabona bafundzi _____ Lungi.
2. Bebahlekisa ngani?
Bebahlekisa _____ takhe.
3. Thishela waZweli wenta njani?
Thishela waZweli _____.
4. Wamnika lipheshana lelinjani?
Wamnika lipheshana _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili ebantfu lakulenzaba.
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-
sa lakhona.
1. bamangala kakhulu basuka kulungi.
 2. pha zweli wakhuluma futsi wamsita.
 3. wakhe wjabula Thishela.




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 5





LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	namatsela	nyonga	lipheshana	tintwane	suka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	zuba	dzelela	ludzaka	indvodza	
		bhaka	kabha	bhudza	libhubesi	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni besifundza kubhaka. Thishela unginikete lipheshana. Sonkhe besibhala indlela yekubhaka. Ekhaya ngifike ngabhaka ngeludzaka. Bengihleka futsi ngijabulile.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsembuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. sonkhe besibhala indlela yekubhaka. 2. esikolweni besifundza kub. 3. ekhaya ngeludzaka ngabhaka ngifike. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	namatsela	nyonga	lipheshana	tintwane	suka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	pheka	phula	phuka	phosa	
		phuma	insipho	kuphila	kepha	
	FUNDZA	Ekuseni make upheke tintwane tenkhukhu. Mine bengigeza timphahla tesikolwa ngensipho. Babe uphuma engadzeni. Sonkhe besisebenta kamatima. Kumnandzi kuhlala ndzawonye singumndeni.				

	BHALA	1. Ekuseni make upheke ini? Ekuseni make upheke _____ tenkhukhu. 2. Babe uphuma kuphi? Babe uphuma _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: nyonga Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: kuphila
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	namatsela	nyonga	lipheshana	tintwane	suka
--	------------------------	-----------	--------	------------	----------	------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	shuba	shona	shisa	shuka
		shukela	shiya	cosha	busha



	FUNDZA	Gogo utsandza kunatsa litiya. Ulifaka shukela kakhulu. Utsandza kulinatsa lishisa. Mkhulu washona. Yena bekatsandza kudla tintwane.
--	---------------	---

	BHALA	1. Bhala tento letimbili letikulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: **namatsela**
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: **cosha**

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

namatsela

nyonga

lipheshana

tintwane

suka

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

pheka

phuka

phuma

kepha

shuba

shuka

shiya

cosha

**FUNDZA**

Zweli wabona bafundzi bahlupha Lungi.
 Bebamnyonga futsi bahlekisa ngetintwane takhe.
 Kepha Zweli wakhuluma futsi wamsita. Bamangala kakhulu, basuka kuLungi. Thishela wakhe wajabula.
 Wamnika lipheshana lelinamatselako lelinebuso lobumoyitelako.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Zweli wabona bafundzi bentani kuLungi?
Zweli wabona bafundzi _____ Lungi.
2. Bebahlekisa ngani?
Bebahlekisa _____ takhe.
3. Thishela waZweli wenta njani?
Thishela waZweli _____.
4. Wamnika lipheshana lelinjani?
Wamnika lipheshana _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili ebantfu lakulenzaba.
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. bamangala kakhulu basuka kulungi.
 2. pha zweli wakhuluma futsi wamsita.
 3. wakhe wjabula Thishela.




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 5





LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	namatsela	nyonga	lipheshana	tintwane	suka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	zuba	dzelela	ludzaka	indvodza	
		bhaka	kabha	bhudza	libhubesi	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni besifundza kubhaka. Thishela unginikete lipheshana. Sonkhe besibhala indlela yekubhaka. Ekhaya ngifike ngabhaka ngeludzaka. Bengihleka futsi ngijabulile.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsembuluko Umsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> sonkhe besibhala indlela yekubhaka. esikolweni besifundza kub. ekhaya ngeludzaka ngabhaka ngifike. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	namatsela	nyonga	lipheshana	tintwane	suka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	pheka	phula	phuka	phosa	
		phuma	insipho	kuphila	kepha	
	FUNDZA	Ekuseni make upheke tintwane tenkhukhu. Mine bengigeza timphahla tesikolwa ngensipho. Babe uphuma engadzeni. Sonkhe besisebenta kamatima. Kumnandzi kuhlala ndzawonye singumndeni.				


	BHALA	1. Ekuseni make upheke ini? Ekuseni make upheke _____ tenkhukhu. 2. Babe uphuma kuphi? Babe uphuma _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: nyonga Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: kuphila
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	namatsela	nyonga	lipheshana	tintwane	suka
--	------------------------	-----------	--------	------------	----------	------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	shuba	shona	shisa	shuka
		shukela	shiya	cosha	busha



	FUNDZA	Gogo utsandza kunatsa litiya. Ulifaka shukela kakhulu. Utsandza kulinatsa lishisa. Mkhulu washona. Yena bekatsandza kudla tintwane.
--	---------------	---

	BHALA	1. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: **namatsela**
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: **cosha**

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

namatsela

nyonga

lipheshana

tintwane

suka

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

pheka

phuka

phuma

kepha

shuba

shuka

shiya

cosha

**FUNDZA**

Zweli wabona bafundzi bahlupha Lungi.
 Bebamnyonga futsi bahlekisa ngetintwane takhe.
 Kepha Zweli wakhuluma futsi wamsita. Bamangala kakhulu, basuka kuLungi. Thishela wakhe wajabula.
 Wamnika lipheshana lelinamatselako lelinebuso lobumoyitelako.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Zweli wabona bafundzi bentani kuLungi?
Zweli wabona bafundzi _____ Lungi.
2. Bebahlekisa ngani?
Bebahlekisa _____ takhe.
3. Thishela waZweli wenta njani?
Thishela waZweli _____.
4. Wamnika lipheshana lelinjani?
Wamnika lipheshana _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili ebantfu lakulenzaba.
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-
sa lakhona.
1. bamangala kakhulu basuka kulungi.
 2. pha zweli wakhuluma futsi wamsita.
 3. wakhe wjabula Thishela.




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 5





LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	namatsela	nyonga	lipheshana	tintwane	suka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	zuba	dzelela	ludzaka	indvodza	
		bhaka	kabha	bhudza	libhubesi	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni besifundza kubhaka. Thishela unginikete lipheshana. Sonkhe besibhala indlela yekubhaka. Ekhaya ngifike ngabhaka ngeludzaka. Bengihleka futsi ngijabulile.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsembuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa. 1. sonkhe besibhala indlela yekubhaka. 2. esikolweni besifundza kub. 3. ekhaya ngeludzaka ngabhaka ngifike.				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	namatsela	nyonga	lipheshana	tintwane	suka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	pheka	phula	phuka	phosa	
		phuma	insipho	kuphila	kepha	
	FUNDZA	Ekuseni make upheke tintwane tenkhukhu. Mine bengigeza timphahla tesikolwa ngensipho. Babe uphuma engadzeni. Sonkhe besisebenta kamatima. Kumnandzi kuhlala ndzawonye singumndeni.				

	BHALA	1. Ekuseni make upheke ini? Ekuseni make upheke _____ tenkhukhu. 2. Babe uphuma kuphi? Babe uphuma _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: nyonga Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: kuphila
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	namatsela	nyonga	lipheshana	tintwane	suka
--	------------------------	-----------	--------	------------	----------	------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	shuba	shona	shisa	shuka
		shukela	shiya	cosha	busha



	FUNDZA	Gogo utsandza kunatsa litiya. Ulifaka shukela kakhulu. Utsandza kulinatsa lishisa. Mkhulu washona. Yena bekatsandza kudla tintwane.
--	---------------	---

	BHALA	1. Bhala tento letimbili letikulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: namatsela
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: cosha

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

namatsela

nyonga

lipheshana

tintwane

suka

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

pheka

phuka

phuma

kepha

shuba

shuka

shiya

cosha

**FUNDZA**

Zweli wabona bafundzi bahlupha Lungi.
 Bebamnyonga futsi bahlekisa ngetintwane takhe.
 Kepha Zweli wakhuluma futsi wamsita. Bamangala kakhulu, basuka kuLungi. Thishela wakhe wajabula.
 Wamnika lipheshana lelinamatselako lelinebuso lobumoyitelako.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Zweli wabona bafundzi bentani kuLungi?
Zweli wabona bafundzi _____ Lungi.
2. Bebahlekisa ngani?
Bebahlekisa _____ takhe.
3. Thishela waZweli wenta njani?
Thishela waZweli _____.
4. Wamnika lipheshana lelinjani?
Wamnika lipheshana _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili ebantfu lakulenzaba.
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. bamangala kakhulu basuka kulungi.
 2. pha zweli wakhuluma futsi wamsita.
 3. wakhe wjabula Thishela.




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 5





LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	namatsela	nyonga	lipheshana	tintwane	suka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	zuba	dzelela	ludzaka	indvodza	
		bhaka	kabha	bhudza	libhubesi	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni besifundza kubhaka. Thishela unginikete lipheshana. Sonkhe besibhala indlela yekubhaka. Ekhaya ngifike ngabhaka ngeludzaka. Bengihleka futsi ngijabulile.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsembuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> sonkhe besibhala indlela yekubhaka. esikolweni besifundza kub. ekhaya ngeludzaka ngabhaka ngifike. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	namatsela	nyonga	lipheshana	tintwane	suka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	pheka	phula	phuka	phosa	
		phuma	insipho	kuphila	kepha	
	FUNDZA	Ekuseni make upheke tintwane tenkhukhu. Mine bengigeza timphahla tesikolwa ngensipho. Babe uphuma engadzeni. Sonkhe besisebenta kamatima. Kumnandzi kuhlala ndzawonye singumndeni.				

	BHALA	1. Ekuseni make upheke ini? Ekuseni make upheke _____ tenkhukhu. 2. Babe uphuma kuphi? Babe uphuma _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: nyonga Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: kuphila
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	namatsela	nyonga	lipheshana	tintwane	suka
--	------------------------	-----------	--------	------------	----------	------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	shuba	shona	shisa	shuka
		shukela	shiya	cosha	busha

	FUNDZA	Gogo utsandza kunatsa litiya. Ulifaka shukela kakhulu. Utsandza kulinatsa lishisa. Mkhulu washona. Yena bekatsandza kudla tintwane.
--	---------------	---



	BHALA	1. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---



BHALA

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: **namatsela**
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: **cosha**

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



BUKA & USHO

namatsela

nyonga

lipheshana

tintwane

suka



SHANO UMSINDVO

pheka

phuka

phuma

kepha

shuba

shuka

shiya

cosha



FUNDZA



Zweli wabona bafundzi bahlupha Lungi.
 Bebamnyonga futsi bahlekisa ngetintwane takhe.
 Kepha Zweli wakhuluma futsi wamsita. Bamangala kakhulu, basuka kuLungi. Thishela wakhe wajabula.
 Wamnika lipheshana lelinamatselako lelinebuso lobumoyitelako.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Zweli wabona bafundzi bentani kuLungi?
Zweli wabona bafundzi _____ Lungi.
2. Bebahlekisa ngani?
Bebahlekisa _____ takhe.
3. Thishela waZweli wenta njani?
Thishela waZweli _____.
4. Wamnika lipheshana lelinjani?
Wamnika lipheshana _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili ebantfu lakulenzaba.
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. bamangala kakhulu basuka kulungi.
 2. pha zweli wakhuluma futsi wamsita.
 3. wakhe wjabula Thishela.




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 5





LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	namatsela	nyonga	lipheshana	tintwane	suka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	zuba	dzelela	ludzaka	indvodza	
		bhaka	kabha	bhudza	libhubesi	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni besifundza kubhaka. Thishela unginikete lipheshana. Sonkhe besibhala indlela yekubhaka. Ekhaya ngifike ngabhaka ngeludzaka. Bengihleka futsi ngijabulile.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsembuluko Umsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> sonkhe besibhala indlela yekubhaka. esikolweni besifundza kub. ekhaya ngeludzaka ngabhaka ngifike. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	namatsela	nyonga	lipheshana	tintwane	suka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	pheka	phula	phuka	phosa	
		phuma	insipho	kuphila	kepha	
	FUNDZA	Ekuseni make upheke tintwane tenkhukhu. Mine bengigeza timphahla tesikolwa ngensipho. Babe uphuma engadzeni. Sonkhe besisebenta kamatima. Kumnandzi kuhlala ndzawonye singumndeni.				


	BHALA	1. Ekuseni make upheke ini? Ekuseni make upheke _____ tenkhukhu. 2. Babe uphuma kuphi? Babe uphuma _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: nyonga Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: kuphila
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	namatsela	nyonga	lipheshana	tintwane	suka
--	------------------------	-----------	--------	------------	----------	------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	shuba	shona	shisa	shuka
		shukela	shiya	cosha	busha



	FUNDZA	Gogo utsandza kunatsa litiya. Ulifaka shukela kakhulu. Utsandza kulinatsa lishisa. Mkhulu washona. Yena bekatsandza kudla tintwane.
--	---------------	---

	BHALA	1. Bhala tento letimbili letikulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: **namatsela**
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: **cosha**

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

namatsela

nyonga

lipheshana

tintwane

suka

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

pheka

phuka

phuma

kepha

shuba

shuka

shiya

cosha

**FUNDZA**

Zweli wabona bafundzi bahlupha Lungi. Bebamnyonga futsi bahlekisa ngetintwane takhe. Kepha Zweli wakhuluma futsi wamsita. Bamangala kakhulu, basuka kuLungi. Thishela wakhe wajabula. Wamnika lipheshana lelinamatselako lelinebuso lobumoyitelako.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Zweli wabona bafundzi bentani kuLungi?
Zweli wabona bafundzi _____ Lungi.
2. Bebahlekisa ngani?
Bebahlekisa _____ takhe.
3. Thishela waZweli wenta njani?
Thishela waZweli _____.
4. Wamnika lipheshana lelinjani?
Wamnika lipheshana _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili ebantfu lakulenzaba.
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. bamangala kakhulu basuka kulungi.
 2. pha zweli wakhuluma futsi wamsita.
 3. wakhe wjabula Thishela.




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 5





LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	namatsela	nyonga	lipheshana	tintwane	suka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	zuba	dzelela	ludzaka	indvodza	
		bhaka	kabha	bhudza	libhubesi	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni besifundza kubhaka. Thishela unginikete lipheshana. Sonkhe besibhala indlela yekubhaka. Ekhaya ngifike ngabhaka ngeludzaka. Bengihleka futsi ngijabulile.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsembuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa. 1. sonkhe besibhala indlela yekubhaka. 2. esikolweni besifundza kub. 3. ekhaya ngeludzaka ngabhaka ngifike.				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	namatsela	nyonga	lipheshana	tintwane	suka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	pheka	phula	phuka	phosa	
		phuma	insipho	kuphila	kepha	
	FUNDZA	Ekuseni make upheke tintwane tenkhukhu. Mine bengigeza timphahla tesikolwa ngensipho. Babe uphuma engadzeni. Sonkhe besisebenta kamatima. Kumnandzi kuhlala ndzawonye singumndeni.				

	BHALA	<p>1. Ekuseni make upheke ini? Ekuseni make upheke _____ tenkhukhu.</p> <p>2. Babe uphuma kuphi? Babe uphuma _____.</p>
--	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti 1.</p>
--	---------------	--


	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: nyonga Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: kuphila</p>
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	namatsela	nyonga	lipheshana	tintwane	suka
--	------------------------	-----------	--------	------------	----------	------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	shuba	shona	shisa	shuka
		shukela	shiya	cosha	busha



	FUNDZA	<p>Gogo utsandza kunatsa litiya. Ulifaka shukela kakhulu. Utsandza kulinatsa lishisa. Mkhulu washona. Yena bekatsandza kudla tintwane.</p>
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	<p>1. Bhala tento letimbili letikulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____</p> <p>2. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____</p>
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.</p>
--	---------------	--

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: **namatsela**
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: **cosha**

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

namatsela

nyonga

lipheshana

tintwane

suka

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

pheka

phuka

phuma

kepha

shuba

shuka

shiya

cosha

**FUNDZA**

Zweli wabona bafundzi bahlupha Lungi.
 Bebamnyonga futsi bahlekisa ngetintwane takhe.
 Kepha Zweli wakhuluma futsi wamsita. Bamangala kakhulu, basuka kuLungi. Thishela wakhe wajabula.
 Wamnika lipheshana lelinamatselako lelinebuso lobumoyitelako.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Zweli wabona bafundzi bentani kuLungi?
Zweli wabona bafundzi _____ Lungi.
2. Bebahlekisa ngani?
Bebahlekisa _____ takhe.
3. Thishela waZweli wenta njani?
Thishela waZweli _____.
4. Wamnika lipheshana lelinjani?
Wamnika lipheshana _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili ebantfu lakulenzaba.
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. bamangala kakhulu basuka kulungi.
 2. pha zweli wakhuluma futsi wamsita.
 3. wakhe wjabula Thishela.




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 5





LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	namatsela	nyonga	lipheshana	tintwane	suka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	zuba	dzelela	ludzaka	indvodza	
		bhaka	kabha	bhudza	libhubesi	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni besifundza kubhaka. Thishela unginikete lipheshana. Sonkhe besibhala indlela yekubhaka. Ekhaya ngifike ngabhaka ngeludzaka. Bengihleka futsi ngijabulile.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsembuluko Umsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> sonkhe besibhala indlela yekubhaka. esikolweni besifundza kub. ekhaya ngeludzaka ngabhaka ngifike. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	namatsela	nyonga	lipheshana	tintwane	suka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	pheka	phula	phuka	phosa	
		phuma	insipho	kuphila	kepha	
	FUNDZA	Ekuseni make upheke tintwane tenkhukhu. Mine bengigeza timphahla tesikolwa ngensipho. Babe uphuma engadzeni. Sonkhe besisebenta kamatima. Kumnandzi kuhlala ndzawonye singumndeni.				

	BHALA	1. Ekuseni make upheke ini? Ekuseni make upheke _____ tenkhukhu. 2. Babe uphuma kuphi? Babe uphuma _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: nyonga Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: kuphila
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	namatsela	nyonga	lipheshana	tintwane	suka
--	------------------------	-----------	--------	------------	----------	------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	shuba	shona	shisa	shuka
		shukela	shiya	cosha	busha



	FUNDZA	Gogo utsandza kunatsa litiya. Ulifaka shukela kakhulu. Utsandza kulinatsa lishisa. Mkhulu washona. Yena bekatsandza kudla tintwane.
--	---------------	---

	BHALA	1. Bhala tento letimbili letikulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: namatsela
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: cosha

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

namatsela

nyonga

lipheshana

tintwane

suka

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

pheka

phuka

phuma

kepha

shuba

shuka

shiya

cosha

**FUNDZA**

Zweli wabona bafundzi bahlupha Lungi.
 Bebamnyonga futsi bahlekisa ngetintwane takhe.
 Kepha Zweli wakhuluma futsi wamsita. Bamangala kakhulu, basuka kuLungi. Thishela wakhe wajabula.
 Wamnika lipheshana lelinamatselako lelinebuso lobumoyitelako.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Zweli wabona bafundzi bentani kuLungi?
Zweli wabona bafundzi _____ Lungi.
2. Bebahlekisa ngani?
Bebahlekisa _____ takhe.
3. Thishela waZweli wenta njani?
Thishela waZweli _____.
4. Wamnika lipheshana lelinjani?
Wamnika lipheshana _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili ebantfu lakulenzaba.
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. bamangala kakhulu basuka kulungi.
 2. pha zweli wakhuluma futsi wamsita.
 3. wakhe wjabula Thishela.




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 5





LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	namatsela	nyonga	lipheshana	tintwane	suka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	zuba	dzelela	ludzaka	indvodza	
		bhaka	kabha	bhudza	libhubesi	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni besifundza kubhaka. Thishela unginikete lipheshana. Sonkhe besibhala indlela yekubhaka. Ekhaya ngifike ngabhaka ngeludzaka. Bengihleka futsi ngijabulile.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsembuluko Umsebenti I.				
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa. 1. sonkhe besibhala indlela yekubhaka. 2. esikolweni besifundza kub. 3. ekhaya ngeludzaka ngabhaka ngifike.				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	namatsela	nyonga	lipheshana	tintwane	suka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	pheka	phula	phuka	phosa	
		phuma	insipho	kuphila	kepha	
	FUNDZA	Ekuseni make upheke tintwane tenkhukhu. Mine bengigeza timphahla tesikolwa ngensipho. Babe uphuma engadzeni. Sonkhe besisebenta kamatima. Kumnandzi kuhlala ndzawonye singumndeni.				


	BHALA	<p>1. Ekuseni make upheke ini? Ekuseni make upheke _____ tenkhukhu.</p> <p>2. Babe uphuma kuphi? Babe uphuma _____.</p>
--	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti 1.</p>
--	---------------	--


	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: nyonga Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: kuphila</p>
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	namatsela	nyonga	lipheshana	tintwane	suka
--	------------------------	-----------	--------	------------	----------	------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	shuba	shona	shisa	shuka
		shukela	shiya	cosha	busha



	FUNDZA	<p>Gogo utsandza kunatsa litiya. Ulifaka shukela kakhulu. Utsandza kulinatsa lishisa. Mkhulu washona. Yena bekatsandza kudla tintwane.</p>
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	<p>1. Bhala tento letimbili letikulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____</p> <p>2. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____</p>
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.</p>
--	---------------	--

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: namatsela
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: cosha

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

namatsela

nyonga

lipheshana

tintwane

suka

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

pheka

phuka

phuma

kepha

shuba

shuka

shiya

cosha

**FUNDZA**

Zweli wabona bafundzi bahlupha Lungi. Bebamnyonga futsi bahlekisa ngetintwane takhe. Kepha Zweli wakhuluma futsi wamsita. Bamangala kakhulu, basuka kuLungi. Thishela wakhe wajabula. Wamnika lipheshana lelinamatselako lelinebuso lobumoyitelako.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Zweli wabona bafundzi bentani kuLungi?
Zweli wabona bafundzi _____ Lungi.
2. Bebahlekisa ngani?
Bebahlekisa _____ takhe.
3. Thishela waZweli wenta njani?
Thishela waZweli _____.
4. Wamnika lipheshana lelinjani?
Wamnika lipheshana _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili ebantfu lakulenzaba.
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. bamangala kakhulu basuka kulungi.
 2. pha zweli wakhuluma futsi wamsita.
 3. wakhe wjabula Thishela.




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 5





LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	namatsela	nyonga	lipheshana	tintwane	suka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	zuba	dzelela	ludzaka	indvodza	
		bhaka	kabha	bhudza	libhubesi	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni besifundza kubhaka. Thishela unginikete lipheshana. Sonkhe besibhala indlela yekubhaka. Ekhaya ngifike ngabhaka ngeludzaka. Bengihleka futsi ngijabulile.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsembuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> sonkhe besibhala indlela yekubhaka. esikolweni besifundza kub. ekhaya ngeludzaka ngabhaka ngifike. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	namatsela	nyonga	lipheshana	tintwane	suka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	pheka	phula	phuka	phosa	
		phuma	insipho	kuphila	kepha	
	FUNDZA	Ekuseni make upheke tintwane tenkhukhu. Mine bengigeza timphahla tesikolwa ngensipho. Babe uphuma engadzeni. Sonkhe besisebenta kamatima. Kumnandzi kuhlala ndzawonye singumndeni.				

	BHALA	1. Ekuseni make upheke ini? Ekuseni make upheke _____ tenkhukhu. 2. Babe uphuma kuphi? Babe uphuma _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: nyonga Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: kuphila
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	namatsela	nyonga	lipheshana	tintwane	suka
--	------------------------	-----------	--------	------------	----------	------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	shuba	shona	shisa	shuka
		shukela	shiya	cosha	busha



	FUNDZA	Gogo utsandza kunatsa litiya. Ulifaka shukela kakhulu. Utsandza kulinatsa lishisa. Mkhulu washona. Yena bekatsandza kudla tintwane.
--	---------------	---

	BHALA	1. Bhala tento letimbili letikulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: **namatsela**
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: **cosha**

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

namatsela

nyonga

lipheshana

tintwane

suka

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

pheka

phuka

phuma

kepha

shuba

shuka

shiya

cosha

**FUNDZA**

Zweli wabona bafundzi bahlupha Lungi. Bebamnyonga futsi bahlekisa ngetintwane takhe. Kepha Zweli wakhuluma futsi wamsita. Bamangala kakhulu, basuka kuLungi. Thishela wakhe wajabula. Wamnika lipheshana lelinamatselako lelinebuso lobumoyitelako.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Zweli wabona bafundzi bentani kuLungi?
Zweli wabona bafundzi _____ Lungi.
2. Bebahlekisa ngani?
Bebahlekisa _____ takhe.
3. Thishela waZweli wenta njani?
Thishela waZweli _____.
4. Wamnika lipheshana lelinjani?
Wamnika lipheshana _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili ebantfu lakulenzaba.
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. bamangala kakhulu basuka kulungi.
 2. pha zweli wakhuluma futsi wamsita.
 3. wakhe wjabula Thishela.




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 5





LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	namatsela	nyonga	lipheshana	tintwane	suka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	zuba	dzelela	ludzaka	indvodza	
		bhaka	kabha	bhudza	libhubesi	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni besifundza kubhaka. Thishela unginikete lipheshana. Sonkhe besibhala indlela yekubhaka. Ekhaya ngifike ngabhaka ngeludzaka. Bengihleka futsi ngijabulile.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsembuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa. 1. sonkhe besibhala indlela yekubhaka. 2. esikolweni besifundza kub. 3. ekhaya ngeludzaka ngabhaka ngifike.				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	namatsela	nyonga	lipheshana	tintwane	suka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	pheka	phula	phuka	phosa	
		phuma	insipho	kuphila	kepha	
	FUNDZA	Ekuseni make upheke tintwane tenkhukhu. Mine bengigeza timphahla tesikolwa ngensipho. Babe uphuma engadzeni. Sonkhe besisebenta kamatima. Kumnandzi kuhlala ndzawonye singumndeni.				

	BHALA	1. Ekuseni make upheke ini? Ekuseni make upheke _____ tenkhukhu. 2. Babe uphuma kuphi? Babe uphuma _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: nyonga Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: kuphila
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	namatsela	nyonga	lipheshana	tintwane	suka
--	------------------------	-----------	--------	------------	----------	------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	shuba	shona	shisa	shuka
		shukela	shiya	cosha	busha

	FUNDZA	Gogo utsandza kunatsa litiya. Ulifaka shukela kakhulu. Utsandza kulinatsa lishisa. Mkhulu washona. Yena bekatsandza kudla tintwane.
--	---------------	---



	BHALA	1. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---



BHALA

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: **namatsela**
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: **cosha**

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



BUKA & USHO

namatsela

nyonga

lipheshana

tintwane

suka



SHANO UMSINDVO

pheka

phuka

phuma

kepha

shuba

shuka

shiya

cosha



FUNDZA



Zweli wabona bafundzi bahlupha Lungi.
 Bebamnyonga futsi bahlekisa ngetintwane takhe.
 Kepha Zweli wakhuluma futsi wamsita. Bamangala kakhulu, basuka kuLungi. Thishela wakhe wajabula.
 Wamnika lipheshana lelinamatselako lelinebuso lobumoyitelako.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Zweli wabona bafundzi bentani kuLungi?
Zweli wabona bafundzi _____ Lungi.
2. Bebahlekisa ngani?
Bebahlekisa _____ takhe.
3. Thishela waZweli wenta njani?
Thishela waZweli _____.
4. Wamnika lipheshana lelinjani?
Wamnika lipheshana _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili ebantfu lakulenzaba.
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. bamangala kakhulu basuka kulungi.
 2. pha zweli wakhuluma futsi wamsita.
 3. wakhe wjabula Thishela.




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 5





LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	namatsela	nyonga	lipheshana	tintwane	suka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	zuba	dzelela	ludzaka	indvodza	
		bhaka	kabha	bhudza	libhubesi	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni besifundza kubhaka. Thishela unginikete lipheshana. Sonkhe besibhala indlela yekubhaka. Ekhaya ngifike ngabhaka ngeludzaka. Bengihleka futsi ngijabulile.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsembuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. sonkhe besibhala indlela yekubhaka. 2. esikolweni besifundza kub. 3. ekhaya ngeludzaka ngabhaka ngifike. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	namatsela	nyonga	lipheshana	tintwane	suka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	pheka	phula	phuka	phosa	
		phuma	insipho	kuphila	kepha	
	FUNDZA	Ekuseni make upheke tintwane tenkhukhu. Mine bengigeza timphahla tesikolwa ngensipho. Babe uphuma engadzeni. Sonkhe besisebenta kamatima. Kumnandzi kuhlala ndzawonye singumndeni.				


	BHALA	1. Ekuseni make upheke ini? Ekuseni make upheke _____ tenkhukhu. 2. Babe uphuma kuphi? Babe uphuma _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: nyonga Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: kuphila
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	namatsela	nyonga	lipheshana	tintwane	suka
--	------------------------	-----------	--------	------------	----------	------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	shuba	shona	shisa	shuka
		shukela	shiya	cosha	busha



	FUNDZA	Gogo utsandza kunatsa litiya. Ulifaka shukela kakhulu. Utsandza kulinatsa lishisa. Mkhulu washona. Yena bekatsandza kudla tintwane.
--	---------------	---

	BHALA	1. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: **namatsela**
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: **cosha**

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

namatsela

nyonga

lipheshana

tintwane

suka

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

pheka

phuka

phuma

kepha

shuba

shuka

shiya

cosha

**FUNDZA**

Zweli wabona bafundzi bahlupha Lungi.
 Bebamnyonga futsi bahlekisa ngetintwane takhe.
 Kepha Zweli wakhuluma futsi wamsita. Bamangala kakhulu, basuka kuLungi. Thishela wakhe wajabula.
 Wamnika lipheshana lelinamatselako lelinebuso lobumoyitelako.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Zweli wabona bafundzi bentani kuLungi?
Zweli wabona bafundzi _____ Lungi.
2. Bebahlekisa ngani?
Bebahlekisa _____ takhe.
3. Thishela waZweli wenta njani?
Thishela waZweli _____.
4. Wamnika lipheshana lelinjani?
Wamnika lipheshana _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili ebantfu lakulenzaba.
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. bamangala kakhulu basuka kulungi.
 2. pha zweli wakhuluma futsi wamsita.
 3. wakhe wjabula Thishela.




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 5





LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	namatsela	nyonga	lipheshana	tintwane	suka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	zuba	dzelela	ludzaka	indvodza	
		bhaka	kabha	bhudza	libhubesi	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni besifundza kubhaka. Thishela unginikete lipheshana. Sonkhe besibhala indlela yekubhaka. Ekhaya ngifike ngabhaka ngeludzaka. Bengihleka futsi ngijabulile.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsembuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> sonkhe besibhala indlela yekubhaka. esikolweni besifundza kub. ekhaya ngeludzaka ngabhaka ngifike. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	namatsela	nyonga	lipheshana	tintwane	suka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	pheka	phula	phuka	phosa	
		phuma	insipho	kuphila	kepha	
	FUNDZA	Ekuseni make upheke tintwane tenkhukhu. Mine bengigeza timphahla tesikolwa ngensipho. Babe uphuma engadzeni. Sonkhe besisebenta kamatima. Kumnandzi kuhlala ndzawonye singumndeni.				

	BHALA	1. Ekuseni make upheke ini? Ekuseni make upheke _____ tenkhukhu. 2. Babe uphuma kuphi? Babe uphuma _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: nyonga Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: kuphila
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	namatsela	nyonga	lipheshana	tintwane	suka
--	------------------------	-----------	--------	------------	----------	------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	shuba	shona	shisa	shuka
		shukela	shiya	cosha	busha

	FUNDZA	Gogo utsandza kunatsa litiya. Ulifaka shukela kakhulu. Utsandza kulinatsa lishisa. Mkhulu washona. Yena bekatsandza kudla tintwane.
--	---------------	---



	BHALA	1. Bhala tento letimbili letikulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---



BHALA

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: **namatsela**
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: **cosha**

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



BUKA & USHO

namatsela

nyonga

lipheshana

tintwane

suka



SHANO UMSINDVO

pheka

phuka

phuma

kepha

shuba

shuka

shiya

cosha



FUNDZA



Zweli wabona bafundzi bahlupha Lungi.
 Bebamnyonga futsi bahlekisa ngetintwane takhe.
 Kepha Zweli wakhuluma futsi wamsita. Bamangala kakhulu, basuka kuLungi. Thishela wakhe wajabula.
 Wamnika lipheshana lelinamatselako lelinebuso lobumoyitelako.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Zweli wabona bafundzi bentani kuLungi?
Zweli wabona bafundzi _____ Lungi.
2. Bebahlekisa ngani?
Bebahlekisa _____ takhe.
3. Thishela waZweli wenta njani?
Thishela waZweli _____.
4. Wamnika lipheshana lelinjani?
Wamnika lipheshana _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili ebantfu lakulenzaba.
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. bamangala kakhulu basuka kulungi.
 2. pha zweli wakhuluma futsi wamsita.
 3. wakhe wjabula Thishela.




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 5





LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	namatsela	nyonga	lipheshana	tintwane	suka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	zuba	dzelela	ludzaka	indvodza	
		bhaka	kabha	bhudza	libhubesi	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni besifundza kubhaka. Thishela unginikete lipheshana. Sonkhe besibhala indlela yekubhaka. Ekhaya ngifike ngabhaka ngeludzaka. Bengihleka futsi ngijabulile.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsembuluko Umsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> sonkhe besibhala indlela yekubhaka. esikolweni besifundza kub. ekhaya ngeludzaka ngabhaka ngifike. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	namatsela	nyonga	lipheshana	tintwane	suka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	pheka	phula	phuka	phosa	
		phuma	insipho	kuphila	kepha	
	FUNDZA	Ekuseni make upheke tintwane tenkhukhu. Mine bengigeza timphahla tesikolwa ngensipho. Babe uphuma engadzeni. Sonkhe besisebenta kamatima. Kumnandzi kuhlala ndzawonye singumndeni.				

	BHALA	1. Ekuseni make upheke ini? Ekuseni make upheke _____ tenkhukhu. 2. Babe uphuma kuphi? Babe uphuma _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: nyonga Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: kuphila
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	namatsela	nyonga	lipheshana	tintwane	suka
--	------------------------	-----------	--------	------------	----------	------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	shuba	shona	shisa	shuka
		shukela	shiya	cosha	busha

	FUNDZA	Gogo utsandza kunatsa litiya. Ulifaka shukela kakhulu. Utsandza kulinatsa lishisa. Mkhulu washona. Yena bekatsandza kudla tintwane.
--	---------------	---



	BHALA	1. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---



BHALA

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: **namatsela**
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: **cosha**

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



BUKA & USHO

namatsela

nyonga

lipheshana

tintwane

suka



SHANO UMSINDVO

pheka

phuka

phuma

kepha

shuba

shuka

shiya

cosha



FUNDZA



Zweli wabona bafundzi bahlupha Lungi.
 Bebamnyonga futsi bahlekisa ngetintwane takhe.
 Kepha Zweli wakhuluma futsi wamsita. Bamangala kakhulu, basuka kuLungi. Thishela wakhe wajabula.
 Wamnika lipheshana lelinamatselako lelinebuso lobumoyitelako.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Zweli wabona bafundzi bentani kuLungi?
Zweli wabona bafundzi _____ Lungi.
2. Bebahlekisa ngani?
Bebahlekisa _____ takhe.
3. Thishela waZweli wenta njani?
Thishela waZweli _____.
4. Wamnika lipheshana lelinjani?
Wamnika lipheshana _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili ebantfu lakulenzaba.
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-
sa lakhona.
1. bamangala kakhulu basuka kulungi.
 2. pha zweli wakhuluma futsi wamsita.
 3. wakhe wjabula Thishela.




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 5





LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	namatsela	nyonga	lipheshana	tintwane	suka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	zuba	dzelela	ludzaka	indvodza	
		bhaka	kabha	bhudza	libhubesi	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni besifundza kubhaka. Thishela unginikete lipheshana. Sonkhe besibhala indlela yekubhaka. Ekhaya ngifike ngabhaka ngeludzaka. Bengihleka futsi ngijabulile.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsembuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> sonkhe besibhala indlela yekubhaka. esikolweni besifundza kub. ekhaya ngeludzaka ngabhaka ngifike. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	namatsela	nyonga	lipheshana	tintwane	suka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	pheka	phula	phuka	phosa	
		phuma	insipho	kuphila	kepha	
	FUNDZA	Ekuseni make upheke tintwane tenkhukhu. Mine bengigeza timphahla tesikolwa ngensipho. Babe uphuma engadzeni. Sonkhe besisebenta kamatima. Kumnandzi kuhlala ndzawonye singumndeni.				


	BHALA	<p>1. Ekuseni make upheke ini? Ekuseni make upheke _____ tenkhukhu.</p> <p>2. Babe uphuma kuphi? Babe uphuma _____.</p>
--	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti 1.</p>
--	---------------	--


	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: nyonga Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: kuphila</p>
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	namatsela	nyonga	lipheshana	tintwane	suka
--	------------------------	-----------	--------	------------	----------	------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	shuba	shona	shisa	shuka
		shukela	shiya	cosha	busha



	FUNDZA	<p>Gogo utsandza kunatsa litiya. Ulifaka shukela kakhulu. Utsandza kulinatsa lishisa. Mkhulu washona. Yena bekatsandza kudla tintwane.</p>
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	<p>1. Bhala tento letimbili letikulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____</p> <p>2. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____</p>
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.</p>
--	---------------	--

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: namatsela
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: cosha

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

namatsela

nyonga

lipheshana

tintwane

suka

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

pheka

phuka

phuma

kepha

shuba

shuka

shiya

cosha

**FUNDZA**

Zweli wabona bafundzi bahlupha Lungi.
 Bebamnyonga futsi bahlekisa ngetintwane takhe.
 Kepha Zweli wakhuluma futsi wamsita. Bamangala kakhulu, basuka kuLungi. Thishela wakhe wajabula.
 Wamnika lipheshana lelinamatselako lelinebuso lobumoyitelako.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Zweli wabona bafundzi bentani kuLungi?
Zweli wabona bafundzi _____ Lungi.
2. Bebahlekisa ngani?
Bebahlekisa _____ takhe.
3. Thishela waZweli wenta njani?
Thishela waZweli _____.
4. Wamnika lipheshana lelinjani?
Wamnika lipheshana _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili ebantfu lakulenzaba.
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. bamangala kakhulu basuka kulungi.
 2. pha zweli wakhuluma futsi wamsita.
 3. wakhe wjabula Thishela.




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 5





LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	namatsela	nyonga	lipheshana	tintwane	suka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	zuba	dzelela	ludzaka	indvodza	
		bhaka	kabha	bhudza	libhubesi	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni besifundza kubhaka. Thishela unginikete lipheshana. Sonkhe besibhala indlela yekubhaka. Ekhaya ngifike ngabhaka ngeludzaka. Bengihleka futsi ngijabulile.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsembuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> sonkhe besibhala indlela yekubhaka. esikolweni besifundza kub. ekhaya ngeludzaka ngabhaka ngifike. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	namatsela	nyonga	lipheshana	tintwane	suka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	pheka	phula	phuka	phosa	
		phuma	insipho	kuphila	kepha	
	FUNDZA	Ekuseni make upheke tintwane tenkhukhu. Mine bengigeza timphahla tesikolwa ngensipho. Babe uphuma engadzeni. Sonkhe besisebenta kamatima. Kumnandzi kuhlala ndzawonye singumndeni.				

	BHALA	1. Ekuseni make upheke ini? Ekuseni make upheke _____ tenkhukhu. 2. Babe uphuma kuphi? Babe uphuma _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: nyonga Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: kuphila
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	namatsela	nyonga	lipheshana	tintwane	suka
--	------------------------	-----------	--------	------------	----------	------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	shuba	shona	shisa	shuka
		shukela	shiya	cosha	busha

	FUNDZA	Gogo utsandza kunatsa litiya. Ulifaka shukela kakhulu. Utsandza kulinatsa lishisa. Mkhulu washona. Yena bekatsandza kudla tintwane.
--	---------------	---



	BHALA	1. Bhala tento letimbili letikulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---



BHALA

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: **namatsela**
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: **cosha**

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



BUKA & USHO

namatsela

nyonga

lipheshana

tintwane

suka



SHANO UMSINDVO

pheka

phuka

phuma

kepha

shuba

shuka

shiya

cosha



FUNDZA



Zweli wabona bafundzi bahlupha Lungi.
 Bebamnyonga futsi bahlekisa ngetintwane takhe.
 Kepha Zweli wakhuluma futsi wamsita. Bamangala kakhulu, basuka kuLungi. Thishela wakhe wajabula.
 Wamnika lipheshana lelinamatselako lelinebuso lobumoyitelako.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Zweli wabona bafundzi bentani kuLungi?
Zweli wabona bafundzi _____ Lungi.
2. Bebahlekisa ngani?
Bebahlekisa _____ takhe.
3. Thishela waZweli wenta njani?
Thishela waZweli _____.
4. Wamnika lipheshana lelinjani?
Wamnika lipheshana _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili ebantfu lakulenzaba.
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. bamangala kakhulu basuka kulungi.
 2. pha zweli wakhuluma futsi wamsita.
 3. wakhe wjabula Thishela.




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 5





LIBANGA 2 ITHEMU 4

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	namatsela	nyonga	lipheshana	tintwane	suka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	zuba	dzelela	ludzaka	indvodza	
		bhaka	kabha	bhudza	libhubesi	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni besifundza kubhaka. Thishela unginikete lipheshana. Sonkhe besibhala indlela yekubhaka. Ekhaya ngifike ngabhaka ngeludzaka. Bengihleka futsi ngijabulile.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsembuluko Umsebenti I.				
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa. 1. sonkhe besibhala indlela yekubhaka. 2. esikolweni besifundza kub. 3. ekhaya ngeludzaka ngabhaka ngifike.				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	namatsela	nyonga	lipheshana	tintwane	suka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	pheka	phula	phuka	phosa	
		phuma	insipho	kuphila	kepha	
	FUNDZA	Ekuseni make upheke tintwane tenkhukhu. Mine bengigeza timphahla tesikolwa ngensipho. Babe uphuma engadzeni. Sonkhe besisebenta kamatima. Kumnandzi kuhlala ndzawonye singumndeni.				

	BHALA	1. Ekuseni make upheke ini? Ekuseni make upheke _____ tenkhukhu. 2. Babe uphuma kuphi? Babe uphuma _____.
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: nyonga Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: kuphila
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	namatsela	nyonga	lipheshana	tintwane	suka
--	------------------------	-----------	--------	------------	----------	------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	shuba	shona	shisa	shuka
		shukela	shiya	cosha	busha

	FUNDZA	Gogo utsandza kunatsa litiya. Ulifaka shukela kakhulu. Utsandza kulinatsa lishisa. Mkhulu washona. Yena bekatsandza kudla tintwane.
--	---------------	---



	BHALA	1. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---



BHALA

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: **namatsela**
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: **cosha**

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



BUKA & USHO

namatsela

nyonga

lipheshana

tintwane

suka



SHANO UMSINDVO

pheka

phuka

phuma

kepha

shuba

shuka

shiya

cosha



FUNDZA



Zweli wabona bafundzi bahlupha Lungi.
 Bebamnyonga futsi bahlekisa ngetintwane takhe.
 Kepha Zweli wakhuluma futsi wamsita. Bamangala kakhulu, basuka kuLungi. Thishela wakhe wajabula.
 Wamnika lipheshana lelinamatselako lelinebuso lobumoyitelako.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Zweli wabona bafundzi bentani kuLungi?
Zweli wabona bafundzi _____ Lungi.
2. Bebahlekisa ngani?
Bebahlekisa _____ takhe.
3. Thishela waZweli wenta njani?
Thishela waZweli _____.
4. Wamnika lipheshana lelinjani?
Wamnika lipheshana _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili ebantfu lakulenzaba.
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. bamangala kakhulu basuka kulungi.
 2. pha zweli wakhuluma futsi wamsita.
 3. wakhe wjabula Thishela.


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lomkhulu	lihhovisi	zimuka	buhlungu	kusasa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	phula	phosa	insipho	kuphila	
		shona	shisa	shukela	busha	
	FUNDZA	<p>Make wami lomkhulu washona. Bekasebenta ehovisi lamengameli. Mengameli bekamtsandza kakhulu. Bekanemusa futsi abatsandza bantfu. Nyalo kuphila kubuhlungu.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti 1.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. bekasebenta ehovisi lamengameli. 2. nyalo kuila kubuhlungu. 3. abatsandza futsi Bekanemusa bantfu. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lomkhulu	lihhovisi	zimuka	buhlungu	kusasa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	khala	khula	likhuba	khokha	
		likhala	umukhwa	khweba	khweta	
	FUNDZA	<p>Babe uphetse likhuba futsi uyalima. Make uphetse umukhwa uhlaba inkhukhu. Kusasa siyovakashela gogo. Kutawube kunemcimbi lomkhulu. Sonkhe sitawudla sijabule.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Babe uphetse ini? Babe uphetse _____. 2. Kusasa siyovakashela bani? Kusasa siyovakashela _____.
--	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebentil.
--	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lihhovisi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: likhala
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	lomkhulu	lihhovisi	zimuka	buhlungu	kusasa
--	------------------------	----------	-----------	--------	----------	--------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	chuba	chuma	china	chamuka
		lichwa	chubeka	lichawe	chaza



	FUNDZA	Kunemfana lochamuka ngesheya. Ulichawe futsi uchuba tinkhomo netimbuti. Ekuseni nakafika entsabeni udla inyama. Nyalo uzimukile.
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bhala emagama lamabili etilwane lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: buhlungu
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: lichwa

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

lomkhulu

lihhovisi

zimuka

buhlungu

kusasa

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

khala

khula

khokha

khweba

chuba

chamuka

chubeka

chaza

**FUNDZA**

Zama uyakhala futsi uva buhlungu. Thishela wakhe utsi uzimukile. Make wakhe umbone akhala ekamelweni. Ngakusasa batali baZama bakhuluma nathishela lomkhulu. Bangena ehhovisi lakhe bachaza lenzaba.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Zama unjani?
Zama _____ futsi _____.
2. Thishela wakhe utsini?
Thishela wakhe utsi _____.
3. Make wakhe umbone entani?
Make wakhe umbone _____ ekamelweni.
4. Batali baZama bakhuluma nabani?
Batali baZama bakhuluma _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba.
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-
sa lakhona.
6. bangena ehovisi lakhe bachaza lendzaba.
 7. make wakhe umbone akh ekamelweni.
 8. wakhe Thishela uzimukile utsi.


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lomkhulu	lihhovisi	zimuka	buhlungu	kusasa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	phula	phosa	insipho	kuphila	
		shona	shisa	shukela	busha	
	FUNDZA	<p>Make wami lomkhulu washona. Bekasebenta ehovisi lamengameli. Mengameli bekamtsandza kakhulu. Bekanemusa futsi abatsandza bantfu. Nyalo kuphila kubuhlungu.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti 1.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. bekasebenta ehovisi lamengameli. 2. nyalo kuila kubuhlungu. 3. abatsandza futsi Bekanemusa bantfu. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lomkhulu	lihhovisi	zimuka	buhlungu	kusasa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	khala	khula	likhuba	khokha	
		likhala	umukhwa	khweba	khweta	
	FUNDZA	<p>Babe uphetse likhuba futsi uyalima. Make uphetse umukhwa uhlaba inkhukhu. Kusasa siyovakashela gogo. Kutawube kunemcimbi lomkhulu. Sonkhe sitawudla sijabule.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Babe uphetse ini? Babe uphetse _____. 2. Kusasa siyovakashela bani? Kusasa siyovakashela _____.
--	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebentil.
--	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lihhovisi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: likhala
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	lomkhulu	lihhovisi	zimuka	buhlungu	kusasa
--	------------------------	----------	-----------	--------	----------	--------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	chuba	chuma	china	chamuka
		lichwa	chubeka	lichawe	chaza



	FUNDZA	Kunemfana lochamuka ngesheya. Ulichawe futsi uchuba tinkhomo netimbuti. Ekuseni nakafika entsabeni udla inyama. Nyalo uzimukile.
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bhala emagama lamabili etilwane lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: buhlungu
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: lichwa

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

lomkhulu

lihhovisi

zimuka

buhlungu

kusasa

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

khala

khula

khokha

khweba

chuba

chamuka

chubeka

chaza

**FUNDZA**

Zama uyakhala futsi uva buhlungu. Thishela wakhe utsi uzimukile. Make wakhe umbone akhala ekamelweni. Ngakusasa batali baZama bakhuluma nathishela lomkhulu. Bangena ehhovisi lakhe bachaza lenzaba.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Zama unjani?
Zama _____ futsi _____.
2. Thishela wakhe utsini?
Thishela wakhe utsi _____.
3. Make wakhe umbone entani?
Make wakhe umbone _____ ekamelweni.
4. Batali baZama bakhuluma nabani?
Batali baZama bakhuluma _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba.
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-sa lakhona.
6. bangena ehovisi lakhe bachaza lendzaba.
 7. make wakhe umbone akh ekamelweni.
 8. wakhe Thishela uzimukile utsi.

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lomkhulu	lihhovisi	zimuka	buhlungu	kusasa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	phula	phosa	insipho	kuphila	
		shona	shisa	shukela	busha	
	FUNDZA	<p>Make wami lomkhulu washona. Bekasebenta ehovisi lamengameli. Mengameli bekamtsandza kakhulu. Bekanemusa futsi abatsandza bantfu. Nyalo kuphila kubuhlungu.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti 1.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. bekasebenta ehovisi lamengameli. 2. nyalo kuila kubuhlungu. 3. abatsandza futsi Bekanemusa bantfu. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lomkhulu	lihhovisi	zimuka	buhlungu	kusasa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	khala	khula	likhuba	khokha	
		likhala	umukhwa	khweba	khweta	
	FUNDZA	<p>Babe uphetse likhuba futsi uyalima. Make uphetse umukhwa uhlaba inkhukhu. Kusasa siyovakashela gogo. Kutawube kunemcimbi lomkhulu. Sonkhe sitawudla sijabule.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Babe uphetse ini? Babe uphetse _____. 2. Kusasa siyovakashela bani? Kusasa siyovakashela _____.
--	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebentil.
--	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lihhovisi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: likhala
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	lomkhulu	lihhovisi	zimuka	buhlungu	kusasa
--	------------------------	----------	-----------	--------	----------	--------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	chuba	chuma	china	chamuka
		lichwa	chubeka	lichawe	chaza



	FUNDZA	Kunemfana lochamuka ngesheya. Ulichawe futsi uchuba tinkhomo netimbuti. Ekuseni nakafika entsabeni udla inyama. Nyalo uzimukile.
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bhala emagama lamabili etilwane lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: buhlungu
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: lichwa

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

lomkhulu

lihhovisi

zimuka

buhlungu

kusasa

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

khala

khula

khokha

khweba

chuba

chamuka

chubeka

chaza

**FUNDZA**

Zama uyakhala futsi uva buhlungu. Thishela wakhe utsi uzimukile. Make wakhe umbone akhala ekamelweni. Ngakusasa batali baZama bakhuluma nathishela lomkhulu. Bangena ehhovisi lakhe bachaza lenzaba.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Zama unjani?
Zama _____ futsi _____.
2. Thishela wakhe utsini?
Thishela wakhe utsi _____.
3. Make wakhe umbone entani?
Make wakhe umbone _____ ekamelweni.
4. Batali baZama bakhuluma nabani?
Batali baZama bakhuluma _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba.
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-
sa lakhona.
6. bangena ehovisi lakhe bachaza lendzaba.
 7. make wakhe umbone akh ekamelweni.
 8. wakhe Thishela uzimukile utsi.


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lomkhulu	lihhovisi	zimuka	buhlungu	kusasa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	phula	phosa	insipho	kuphila	
		shona	shisa	shukela	busha	
	FUNDZA	<p>Make wami lomkhulu washona. Bekasebenta ehovisi lamengameli. Mengameli bekamtsandza kakhulu. Bekanemusa futsi abatsandza bantfu. Nyalo kuphila kubuhlungu.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti 1.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. bekasebenta ehovisi lamengameli. 2. nyalo kuila kubuhlungu. 3. abatsandza futsi Bekanemusa bantfu. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lomkhulu	lihhovisi	zimuka	buhlungu	kusasa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	khala	khula	likhuba	khokha	
		likhala	umukhwa	khweba	khweta	
	FUNDZA	<p>Babe uphetse likhuba futsi uyalima. Make uphetse umukhwa uhlaba inkhukhu. Kusasa siyovakashela gogo. Kutawube kunemcimbi lomkhulu. Sonkhe sitawudla sijabule.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Babe uphetse ini? Babe uphetse _____. 2. Kusasa siyovakashela bani? Kusasa siyovakashela _____.
--	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebentil.
--	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lihhovisi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: likhala
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	lomkhulu	lihhovisi	zimuka	buhlungu	kusasa
--	------------------------	----------	-----------	--------	----------	--------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	chuba	chuma	china	chamuka
		lichwa	chubeka	lichawe	chaza



	FUNDZA	Kunemfana lochamuka ngesheya. Ulichawe futsi uchuba tinkhomo netimbuti. Ekuseni nakafika entsabeni udla inyama. Nyalo uzimukile.
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bhala emagama lamabili etilwane lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: buhlungu
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: lichwa

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

lomkhulu

lihhovisi

zimuka

buhlungu

kusasa

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

khala

khula

khokha

khweba

chuba

chamuka

chubeka

chaza

**FUNDZA**

Zama uyakhala futsi uva buhlungu. Thishela wakhe utsi uzimukile. Make wakhe umbone akhala ekamelweni. Ngakusasa batali baZama bakhuluma nathishela lomkhulu. Bangena ehhovisi lakhe bachaza lenzaba.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Zama unjani?
Zama _____ futsi _____.
2. Thishela wakhe utsini?
Thishela wakhe utsi _____.
3. Make wakhe umbone entani?
Make wakhe umbone _____ ekamelweni.
4. Batali baZama bakhuluma nabani?
Batali baZama bakhuluma _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba.
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-
sa lakhona.
6. bangena ehovisi lakhe bachaza lendzaba.
 7. make wakhe umbone akh ekamelweni.
 8. wakhe Thishela uzimukile utsi.


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lomkhulu	lihhovisi	zimuka	buhlungu	kusasa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	phula	phosa	insipho	kuphila	
		shona	shisa	shukela	busha	
	FUNDZA	<p>Make wami lomkhulu washona. Bekasebenta ehovisi lamengameli. Mengameli bekamtsandza kakhulu. Bekanemusa futsi abatsandza bantfu. Nyalo kuphila kubuhlungu.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti 1.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. bekasebenta ehovisi lamengameli. 2. nyalo kuila kubuhlungu. 3. abatsandza futsi Bekanemusa bantfu. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lomkhulu	lihhovisi	zimuka	buhlungu	kusasa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	khala	khula	likhuba	khokha	
		likhala	umukhwa	khweba	khweta	
	FUNDZA	<p>Babe uphetse likhuba futsi uyalima. Make uphetse umukhwa uhlaba inkhukhu. Kusasa siyovakashela gogo. Kutawube kunemcimbi lomkhulu. Sonkhe sitawudla sijabule.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Babe uphetse ini? Babe uphetse _____. 2. Kusasa siyovakashela bani? Kusasa siyovakashela _____.
--	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebentil.
--	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lihhovisi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: likhala
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	lomkhulu	lihhovisi	zimuka	buhlungu	kusasa
--	------------------------	----------	-----------	--------	----------	--------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	chuba	chuma	china	chamuka
		lichwa	chubeka	lichawe	chaza



	FUNDZA	Kunemfana lochamuka ngesheya. Ulichawe futsi uchuba tinkhomo netimbuti. Ekuseni nakafika entsabeni udla inyama. Nyalo uzimukile.
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bhala emagama lamabili etilwane lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: buhlungu
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: lichwa

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

lomkhulu

lihhovisi

zimuka

buhlungu

kusasa

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

khala

khula

khokha

khweba

chuba

chamuka

chubeka

chaza

**FUNDZA**

Zama uyakhala futsi uva buhlungu. Thishela wakhe utsi uzimukile. Make wakhe umbone akhala ekamelweni. Ngakusasa batali baZama bakhuluma nathishela lomkhulu. Bangena ehhovisi lakhe bachaza lenzaba.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Zama unjani?
Zama _____ futsi _____.
2. Thishela wakhe utsini?
Thishela wakhe utsi _____.
3. Make wakhe umbone entani?
Make wakhe umbone _____ ekamelweni.
4. Batali baZama bakhuluma nabani?
Batali baZama bakhuluma _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba.
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-
sa lakhona.
6. bangena ehovisi lakhe bachaza lendzaba.
 7. make wakhe umbone akh ekamelweni.
 8. wakhe Thishela uzimukile utsi.

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lomkhulu	lihhovisi	zimuka	buhlungu	kusasa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	phula	phosa	insipho	kuphila	
		shona	shisa	shukela	busha	
	FUNDZA	<p>Make wami lomkhulu washona. Bekasebenta ehovisi lamengameli. Mengameli bekamtsandza kakhulu. Bekanemusa futsi abatsandza bantfu. Nyalo kuphila kubuhlungu.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti 1.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. bekasebenta ehovisi lamengameli. 2. nyalo kuila kubuhlungu. 3. abatsandza futsi Bekanemusa bantfu. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lomkhulu	lihhovisi	zimuka	buhlungu	kusasa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	khala	khula	likhuba	khokha	
		likhala	umukhwa	khweba	khweta	
	FUNDZA	<p>Babe uphetse likhuba futsi uyalima. Make uphetse umukhwa uhlaba inkhukhu. Kusasa siyovakashela gogo. Kutawube kunemcimbi lomkhulu. Sonkhe sitawudla sijabule.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Babe uphetse ini? Babe uphetse _____. 2. Kusasa siyovakashela bani? Kusasa siyovakashela _____.
--	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebentil.
--	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lihhovisi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: likhala
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	lomkhulu	lihhovisi	zimuka	buhlungu	kusasa
--	------------------------	----------	-----------	--------	----------	--------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	chuba	chuma	china	chamuka
		lichwa	chubeka	lichawe	chaza



	FUNDZA	Kunemfana lochamuka ngesheya. Ulichawe futsi uchuba tinkhomo netimbuti. Ekuseni nakafika entsabeni udla inyama. Nyalo uzimukile.
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bhala emagama lamabili etilwane lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: buhlungu
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: lichwa

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

lomkhulu

lihhovisi

zimuka

buhlungu

kusasa

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

khala

khula

khokha

khweba

chuba

chamuka

chubeka

chaza

**FUNDZA**

Zama uyakhala futsi uva buhlungu. Thishela wakhe utsi uzimukile. Make wakhe umbone akhala ekamelweni. Ngakusasa batali baZama bakhuluma nathishela lomkhulu. Bangena ehhovisi lakhe bachaza lenzaba.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Zama unjani?
Zama _____ futsi _____.
2. Thishela wakhe utsini?
Thishela wakhe utsi _____.
3. Make wakhe umbone entani?
Make wakhe umbone _____ ekamelweni.
4. Batali baZama bakhuluma nabani?
Batali baZama bakhuluma _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba.
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-
sa lakhona.
6. bangena ehovisi lakhe bachaza lendzaba.
 7. make wakhe umbone akh ekamelweni.
 8. wakhe Thishela uzimukile utsi.


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lomkhulu	lihhovisi	zimuka	buhlungu	kusasa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	phula	phosa	insipho	kuphila	
		shona	shisa	shukela	busha	
	FUNDZA	<p>Make wami lomkhulu washona. Bekasebenta ehovisi lamengameli. Mengameli bekamtsandza kakhulu. Bekanemusa futsi abatsandza bantfu. Nyalo kuphila kubuhlungu.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti 1.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. bekasebenta ehovisi lamengameli. 2. nyalo kuila kubuhlungu. 3. abatsandza futsi Bekanemusa bantfu. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lomkhulu	lihhovisi	zimuka	buhlungu	kusasa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	khala	khula	likhuba	khokha	
		likhala	umukhwa	khweba	khweta	
	FUNDZA	<p>Babe uphetse likhuba futsi uyalima. Make uphetse umukhwa uhlaba inkhukhu. Kusasa siyovakashela gogo. Kutawube kunemcimbi lomkhulu. Sonkhe sitawudla sijabule.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Babe uphetse ini? Babe uphetse _____. 2. Kusasa siyovakashela bani? Kusasa siyovakashela _____.
--	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebentil.
--	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lihhovisi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: likhala
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	lomkhulu	lihhovisi	zimuka	buhlungu	kusasa
--	------------------------	----------	-----------	--------	----------	--------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	chuba	chuma	china	chamuka
		lichwa	chubeka	lichawe	chaza



	FUNDZA	Kunemfana lochamuka ngesheya. Ulichawe futsi uchuba tinkhomo netimbuti. Ekuseni nakafika entsabeni udla inyama. Nyalo uzimukile.
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bhala emagama lamabili etilwane lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: buhlungu
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: lichwa

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

lomkhulu

lihhovisi

zimuka

buhlungu

kusasa

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

khala

khula

khokha

khweba

chuba

chamuka

chubeka

chaza

**FUNDZA**

Zama uyakhala futsi uva buhlungu. Thishela wakhe utsi uzimukile. Make wakhe umbone akhala ekamelweni. Ngakusasa batali baZama bakhuluma nathishela lomkhulu. Bangena ehhovisi lakhe bachaza lendzaba.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Zama unjani?
Zama _____ futsi _____.
2. Thishela wakhe utsini?
Thishela wakhe utsi _____.
3. Make wakhe umbone entani?
Make wakhe umbone _____ ekamelweni.
4. Batali baZama bakhuluma nabani?
Batali baZama bakhuluma _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba.
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
6. bangena ehovisi lakhe bachaza lendzaba.
 7. make wakhe umbone akh ekamelweni.
 8. wakhe Thishela uzimukile utsi.


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lomkhulu	lihhovisi	zimuka	buhlungu	kusasa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	phula	phosa	insipho	kuphila	
		shona	shisa	shukela	busha	
	FUNDZA	<p>Make wami lomkhulu washona. Bekasebenta ehovisi lamengameli. Mengameli bekamtsandza kakhulu. Bekanemusa futsi abatsandza bantfu. Nyalo kuphila kubuhlungu.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti 1.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. bekasebenta ehovisi lamengameli. 2. nyalo kuila kubuhlungu. 3. abatsandza futsi Bekanemusa bantfu. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lomkhulu	lihhovisi	zimuka	buhlungu	kusasa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	khala	khula	likhuba	khokha	
		likhala	umukhwa	khweba	khweta	
	FUNDZA	<p>Babe uphetse likhuba futsi uyalima. Make uphetse umukhwa uhlaba inkhukhu. Kusasa siyovakashela gogo. Kutawube kunemcimbi lomkhulu. Sonkhe sitawudla sijabule.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Babe uphetse ini? Babe uphetse _____. 2. Kusasa siyovakashela bani? Kusasa siyovakashela _____.
--	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebentil.
--	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lihhovisi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: likhala
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	lomkhulu	lihhovisi	zimuka	buhlungu	kusasa
--	------------------------	----------	-----------	--------	----------	--------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	chuba	chuma	china	chamuka
		lichwa	chubeka	lichawe	chaza



	FUNDZA	Kunemfana lochamuka ngesheya. Ulichawe futsi uchuba tinkhomo netimbuti. Ekuseni nakafika entsabeni udla inyama. Nyalo uzimukile.
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bhala emagama lamabili etilwane lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: buhlungu
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: lichwa

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

lomkhulu

lihhovisi

zimuka

buhlungu

kusasa

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

khala

khula

khokha

khweba

chuba

chamuka

chubeka

chaza

**FUNDZA**

Zama uyakhala futsi uva buhlungu. Thishela wakhe utsi uzimukile. Make wakhe umbone akhala ekamelweni. Ngakusasa batali baZama bakhuluma nathishela lomkhulu. Bangena ehhovisi lakhe bachaza lendzaba.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Zama unjani?
Zama _____ futsi _____.
2. Thishela wakhe utsini?
Thishela wakhe utsi _____.
3. Make wakhe umbone entani?
Make wakhe umbone _____ ekamelweni.
4. Batali baZama bakhuluma nabani?
Batali baZama bakhuluma _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba.
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-sa lakhona.
6. bangena ehovisi lakhe bachaza lendzaba.
 7. make wakhe umbone akh ekamelweni.
 8. wakhe Thishela uzimukile utsi.

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lomkhulu	lihhovisi	zimuka	buhlungu	kusasa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	phula	phosa	insipho	kuphila	
		shona	shisa	shukela	busha	
	FUNDZA	<p>Make wami lomkhulu washona. Bekasebenta ehovisi lamengameli. Mengameli bekamtsandza kakhulu. Bekanemusa futsi abatsandza bantfu. Nyalo kuphila kubuhlungu.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti 1.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. bekasebenta ehovisi lamengameli. 2. nyalo kuila kubuhlungu. 3. abatsandza futsi Bekanemusa bantfu. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lomkhulu	lihhovisi	zimuka	buhlungu	kusasa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	khala	khula	likhuba	khokha	
		likhala	umukhwa	khweba	khweta	
	FUNDZA	<p>Babe uphetse likhuba futsi uyalima. Make uphetse umukhwa uhlaba inkhukhu. Kusasa siyovakashela gogo. Kutawube kunemcimbi lomkhulu. Sonkhe sitawudla sijabule.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Babe uphetse ini? Babe uphetse _____. 2. Kusasa siyovakashela bani? Kusasa siyovakashela _____.
--	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebentil.
--	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lihhovisi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: likhala
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	lomkhulu	lihhovisi	zimuka	buhlungu	kusasa
--	------------------------	----------	-----------	--------	----------	--------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	chuba	chuma	china	chamuka
		lichwa	chubeka	lichawe	chaza



	FUNDZA	Kunemfana lochamuka ngesheya. Ulichawe futsi uchuba tinkhomo netimbuti. Ekuseni nakafika entsabeni udla inyama. Nyalo uzimukile.
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bhala emagama lamabili etilwane lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: buhlungu
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: lichwa

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

lomkhulu

lihhovisi

zimuka

buhlungu

kusasa

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

khala

khula

khokha

khweba

chuba

chamuka

chubeka

chaza

**FUNDZA**

Zama uyakhala futsi uva buhlungu. Thishela wakhe utsi uzimukile. Make wakhe umbone akhala ekamelweni. Ngakusasa batali baZama bakhuluma nathishela lomkhulu. Bangena ehhovisi lakhe bachaza lenzaba.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Zama unjani?
Zama _____ futsi _____.
2. Thishela wakhe utsini?
Thishela wakhe utsi _____.
3. Make wakhe umbone entani?
Make wakhe umbone _____ ekamelweni.
4. Batali baZama bakhuluma nabani?
Batali baZama bakhuluma _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba.
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-
sa lakhona.
6. bangena ehovisi lakhe bachaza lendzaba.
 7. make wakhe umbone akh ekamelweni.
 8. wakhe Thishela uzimukile utsi.


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lomkhulu	lihhovisi	zimuka	buhlungu	kusasa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	phula	phosa	insipho	kuphila	
		shona	shisa	shukela	busha	
	FUNDZA	<p>Make wami lomkhulu washona. Bekasebenta ehovisi lamengameli. Mengameli bekamtsandza kakhulu. Bekanemusa futsi abatsandza bantfu. Nyalo kuphila kubuhlungu.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti 1.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. bekasebenta ehovisi lamengameli. 2. nyalo kuila kubuhlungu. 3. abatsandza futsi Bekanemusa bantfu. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lomkhulu	lihhovisi	zimuka	buhlungu	kusasa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	khala	khula	likhuba	khokha	
		likhala	umukhwa	khweba	khweta	
	FUNDZA	<p>Babe uphetse likhuba futsi uyalima. Make uphetse umukhwa uhlaba inkhukhu. Kusasa siyovakashela gogo. Kutawube kunemcimbi lomkhulu. Sonkhe sitawudla sijabule.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Babe uphetse ini? Babe uphetse _____. 2. Kusasa siyovakashela bani? Kusasa siyovakashela _____.
--	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebentil.
--	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lihhovisi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: likhala
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	lomkhulu	lihhovisi	zimuka	buhlungu	kusasa
--	------------------------	----------	-----------	--------	----------	--------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	chuba	chuma	china	chamuka
		lichwa	chubeka	lichawe	chaza



	FUNDZA	Kunemfana lochamuka ngesheya. Ulichawe futsi uchuba tinkhomo netimbuti. Ekuseni nakafika entsabeni udla inyama. Nyalo uzimukile.
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bhala emagama lamabili etilwane lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: buhlungu
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: lichwa

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

lomkhulu

lihhovisi

zimuka

buhlungu

kusasa

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

khala

khula

khokha

khweba

chuba

chamuka

chubeka

chaza

**FUNDZA**

Zama uyakhala futsi uva buhlungu. Thishela wakhe utsi uzimukile. Make wakhe umbone akhala ekamelweni. Ngakusasa batali baZama bakhuluma nathishela lomkhulu. Bangena ehhovisi lakhe bachaza lenzaba.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Zama unjani?
Zama _____ futsi _____.
2. Thishela wakhe utsini?
Thishela wakhe utsi _____.
3. Make wakhe umbone entani?
Make wakhe umbone _____ ekamelweni.
4. Batali baZama bakhuluma nabani?
Batali baZama bakhuluma _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba.
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-
sa lakhona.
6. bangena ehovisi lakhe bachaza lendzaba.
 7. make wakhe umbone akh ekamelweni.
 8. wakhe Thishela uzimukile utsi.


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lomkhulu	lihhovisi	zimuka	buhlungu	kusasa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	phula	phosa	insipho	kuphila	
		shona	shisa	shukela	busha	
	FUNDZA	<p>Make wami lomkhulu washona. Bekasebenta ehovisi lamengameli. Mengameli bekamtsandza kakhulu. Bekanemusa futsi abatsandza bantfu. Nyalo kuphila kubuhlungu.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti 1.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. bekasebenta ehovisi lamengameli. 2. nyalo kuila kubuhlungu. 3. abatsandza futsi Bekanemusa bantfu. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lomkhulu	lihhovisi	zimuka	buhlungu	kusasa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	khala	khula	likhuba	khokha	
		likhala	umukhwa	khweba	khweta	
	FUNDZA	<p>Babe uphetse likhuba futsi uyalima. Make uphetse umukhwa uhlaba inkhukhu. Kusasa siyovakashela gogo. Kutawube kunemcimbi lomkhulu. Sonkhe sitawudla sijabule.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Babe uphetse ini? Babe uphetse _____. 2. Kusasa siyovakashela bani? Kusasa siyovakashela _____.
--	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebentil.
--	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lihhovisi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: likhala
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	lomkhulu	lihhovisi	zimuka	buhlungu	kusasa
--	------------------------	----------	-----------	--------	----------	--------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	chuba	chuma	china	chamuka
		lichwa	chubeka	lichawe	chaza



	FUNDZA	Kunemfana lochamuka ngesheya. Ulichawe futsi uchuba tinkhomo netimbuti. Ekuseni nakafika entsabeni udla inyama. Nyalo uzimukile.
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bhala emagama lamabili etilwane lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: buhlungu
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: lichwa

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

lomkhulu

lihhovisi

zimuka

buhlungu

kusasa

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

khala

khula

khokha

khweba

chuba

chamuka

chubeka

chaza

**FUNDZA**

Zama uyakhala futsi uva buhlungu. Thishela wakhe utsi uzimukile. Make wakhe umbone akhala ekamelweni. Ngakusasa batali baZama bakhuluma nathishela lomkhulu. Bangena ehhovisi lakhe bachaza lenzaba.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Zama unjani?
Zama _____ futsi _____.
2. Thishela wakhe utsini?
Thishela wakhe utsi _____.
3. Make wakhe umbone entani?
Make wakhe umbone _____ ekamelweni.
4. Batali baZama bakhuluma nabani?
Batali baZama bakhuluma _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba.
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
6. bangena ehovisi lakhe bachaza lendzaba.
 7. make wakhe umbone akh ekamelweni.
 8. wakhe Thishela uzimukile utsi.

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lomkhulu	lihhovisi	zimuka	buhlungu	kusasa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	phula	phosa	insipho	kuphila	
		shona	shisa	shukela	busha	
	FUNDZA	<p>Make wami lomkhulu washona. Bekasebenta ehovisi lamengameli. Mengameli bekamtsandza kakhulu. Bekanemusa futsi abatsandza bantfu. Nyalo kuphila kubuhlungu.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti 1.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. bekasebenta ehovisi lamengameli. 2. nyalo kuila kubuhlungu. 3. abatsandza futsi Bekanemusa bantfu. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lomkhulu	lihhovisi	zimuka	buhlungu	kusasa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	khala	khula	likhuba	khokha	
		likhala	umukhwa	khweba	khweta	
	FUNDZA	<p>Babe uphetse likhuba futsi uyalima. Make uphetse umukhwa uhlaba inkhukhu. Kusasa siyovakashela gogo. Kutawube kunemcimbi lomkhulu. Sonkhe sitawudla sijabule.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Babe uphetse ini? Babe uphetse _____. 2. Kusasa siyovakashela bani? Kusasa siyovakashela _____.
--	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebentil.
--	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lihhovisi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: likhala
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	lomkhulu	lihhovisi	zimuka	buhlungu	kusasa
--	------------------------	----------	-----------	--------	----------	--------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	chuba	chuma	china	chamuka
		lichwa	chubeka	lichawe	chaza



	FUNDZA	Kunemfana lochamuka ngesheya. Ulichawe futsi uchuba tinkhomo netimbuti. Ekuseni nakafika entsabeni udla inyama. Nyalo uzimukile.
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bhala emagama lamabili etilwane lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: buhlungu
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: lichwa

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

lomkhulu

lihhovisi

zimuka

buhlungu

kusasa

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

khala

khula

khokha

khweba

chuba

chamuka

chubeka

chaza

**FUNDZA**

Zama uyakhala futsi uva buhlungu. Thishela wakhe utsi uzimukile. Make wakhe umbone akhala ekamelweni. Ngakusasa batali baZama bakhuluma nathishela lomkhulu. Bangena ehhovisi lakhe bachaza lenzaba.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Zama unjani?
Zama _____ futsi _____.
2. Thishela wakhe utsini?
Thishela wakhe utsi _____.
3. Make wakhe umbone entani?
Make wakhe umbone _____ ekamelweni.
4. Batali baZama bakhuluma nabani?
Batali baZama bakhuluma _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba.
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-
sa lakhona.
6. bangena ehovisi lakhe bachaza lendzaba.
 7. make wakhe umbone akh ekamelweni.
 8. wakhe Thishela uzimukile utsi.


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lomkhulu	lihhovisi	zimuka	buhlungu	kusasa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	phula	phosa	insipho	kuphila	
		shona	shisa	shukela	busha	
	FUNDZA	<p>Make wami lomkhulu washona. Bekasebenta ehovisi lamengameli. Mengameli bekamtsandza kakhulu. Bekanemusa futsi abatsandza bantfu. Nyalo kuphila kubuhlungu.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti 1.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. bekasebenta ehovisi lamengameli. 2. nyalo kuila kubuhlungu. 3. abatsandza futsi Bekanemusa bantfu. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lomkhulu	lihhovisi	zimuka	buhlungu	kusasa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	khala	khula	likhuba	khokha	
		likhala	umukhwa	khweba	khweta	
	FUNDZA	<p>Babe uphetse likhuba futsi uyalima. Make uphetse umukhwa uhlaba inkhukhu. Kusasa siyovakashela gogo. Kutawube kunemcimbi lomkhulu. Sonkhe sitawudla sijabule.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Babe uphetse ini? Babe uphetse _____. 2. Kusasa siyovakashela bani? Kusasa siyovakashela _____.
--	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebentil.
--	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lihhovisi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: likhala
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	lomkhulu	lihhovisi	zimuka	buhlungu	kusasa
--	------------------------	----------	-----------	--------	----------	--------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	chuba	chuma	china	chamuka
		lichwa	chubeka	lichawe	chaza



	FUNDZA	Kunemfana lochamuka ngesheya. Ulichawe futsi uchuba tinkhomo netimbuti. Ekuseni nakafika entsabeni udla inyama. Nyalo uzimukile.
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bhala emagama lamabili etilwane lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: buhlungu
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: lichwa

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

lomkhulu

lihhovisi

zimuka

buhlungu

kusasa

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

khala

khula

khokha

khweba

chuba

chamuka

chubeka

chaza

**FUNDZA**

Zama uyakhala futsi uva buhlungu. Thishela wakhe utsi uzimukile. Make wakhe umbone akhala ekamelweni. Ngakusasa batali baZama bakhuluma nathishela lomkhulu. Bangena ehhovisi lakhe bachaza lenzaba.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Zama unjani?
Zama _____ futsi _____.
2. Thishela wakhe utsini?
Thishela wakhe utsi _____.
3. Make wakhe umbone entani?
Make wakhe umbone _____ ekamelweni.
4. Batali baZama bakhuluma nabani?
Batali baZama bakhuluma _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba.
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-sa lakhona.
6. bangena ehovisi lakhe bachaza lendzaba.
 7. make wakhe umbone akh ekamelweni.
 8. wakhe Thishela uzimukile utsi.


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lomkhulu	lihhovisi	zimuka	buhlungu	kusasa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	phula	phosa	insipho	kuphila	
		shona	shisa	shukela	busha	
	FUNDZA	<p>Make wami lomkhulu washona. Bekasebenta ehovisi lamengameli. Mengameli bekamtsandza kakhulu. Bekanemusa futsi abatsandza bantfu. Nyalo kuphila kubuhlungu.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti 1.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. bekasebenta ehovisi lamengameli. 2. nyalo kuila kubuhlungu. 3. abatsandza futsi Bekanemusa bantfu. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lomkhulu	lihhovisi	zimuka	buhlungu	kusasa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	khala	khula	likhuba	khokha	
		likhala	umukhwa	khweba	khweta	
	FUNDZA	<p>Babe uphetse likhuba futsi uyalima. Make uphetse umukhwa uhlaba inkhukhu. Kusasa siyovakashela gogo. Kutawube kunemcimbi lomkhulu. Sonkhe sitawudla sijabule.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Babe uphetse ini? Babe uphetse _____. 2. Kusasa siyovakashela bani? Kusasa siyovakashela _____.
--	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebentil.
--	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lihhovisi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: likhala
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	lomkhulu	lihhovisi	zimuka	buhlungu	kusasa
--	------------------------	----------	-----------	--------	----------	--------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	chuba	chuma	china	chamuka
		lichwa	chubeka	lichawe	chaza



	FUNDZA	Kunemfana lochamuka ngesheya. Ulichawe futsi uchuba tinkhomo netimbuti. Ekuseni nakafika entsabeni udla inyama. Nyalo uzimukile.
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bhala emagama lamabili etilwane lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: buhlungu
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: lichwa

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

lomkhulu

lihhovisi

zimuka

buhlungu

kusasa

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

khala

khula

khokha

khweba

chuba

chamuka

chubeka

chaza

**FUNDZA**

Zama uyakhala futsi uva buhlungu. Thishela wakhe utsi uzimukile. Make wakhe umbone akhala ekamelweni. Ngakusasa batali baZama bakhuluma nathishela lomkhulu. Bangena ehhovisi lakhe bachaza lenzaba.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Zama unjani?
Zama _____ futsi _____.
2. Thishela wakhe utsini?
Thishela wakhe utsi _____.
3. Make wakhe umbone entani?
Make wakhe umbone _____ ekamelweni.
4. Batali baZama bakhuluma nabani?
Batali baZama bakhuluma _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba.
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
6. bangena ehovisi lakhe bachaza lendzaba.
 7. make wakhe umbone akh ekamelweni.
 8. wakhe Thishela uzimukile utsi.

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lomkhulu	lihhovisi	zimuka	buhlungu	kusasa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	phula	phosa	insipho	kuphila	
		shona	shisa	shukela	busha	
	FUNDZA	<p>Make wami lomkhulu washona. Bekasebenta ehovisi lamengameli. Mengameli bekamtsandza kakhulu. Bekanemusa futsi abatsandza bantfu. Nyalo kuphila kubuhlungu.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti 1.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. bekasebenta ehovisi lamengameli. 2. nyalo kuila kubuhlungu. 3. abatsandza futsi Bekanemusa bantfu. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lomkhulu	lihhovisi	zimuka	buhlungu	kusasa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	khala	khula	likhuba	khokha	
		likhala	umukhwa	khweba	khweta	
	FUNDZA	<p>Babe uphetse likhuba futsi uyalima. Make uphetse umukhwa uhlaba inkhukhu. Kusasa siyovakashela gogo. Kutawube kunemcimbi lomkhulu. Sonkhe sitawudla sijabule.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Babe uphetse ini? Babe uphetse _____. 2. Kusasa siyovakashela bani? Kusasa siyovakashela _____.
--	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebentil.
--	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lihhovisi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: likhala
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	lomkhulu	lihhovisi	zimuka	buhlungu	kusasa
--	------------------------	----------	-----------	--------	----------	--------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	chuba	chuma	china	chamuka
		lichwa	chubeka	lichawe	chaza



	FUNDZA	Kunemfana lochamuka ngesheya. Ulichawe futsi uchuba tinkhomo netimbuti. Ekuseni nakafika entsabeni udla inyama. Nyalo uzimukile.
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bhala emagama lamabili etilwane lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: buhlungu
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: lichwa

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

lomkhulu

lihhovisi

zimuka

buhlungu

kusasa

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

khala

khula

khokha

khweba

chuba

chamuka

chubeka

chaza

**FUNDZA**

Zama uyakhala futsi uva buhlungu. Thishela wakhe utsi uzimukile. Make wakhe umbone akhala ekamelweni. Ngakusasa batali baZama bakhuluma nathishela lomkhulu. Bangena ehhovisi lakhe bachaza lenzaba.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Zama unjani?
Zama _____ futsi _____.
2. Thishela wakhe utsini?
Thishela wakhe utsi _____.
3. Make wakhe umbone entani?
Make wakhe umbone _____ ekamelweni.
4. Batali baZama bakhuluma nabani?
Batali baZama bakhuluma _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba.
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-
sa lakhona.
6. bangena ehovisi lakhe bachaza lendzaba.
 7. make wakhe umbone akh ekamelweni.
 8. wakhe Thishela uzimukile utsi.


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lomkhulu	lihhovisi	zimuka	buhlungu	kusasa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	phula	phosa	insipho	kuphila	
		shona	shisa	shukela	busha	
	FUNDZA	<p>Make wami lomkhulu washona. Bekasebenta ehovisi lamengameli. Mengameli bekamtsandza kakhulu. Bekanemusa futsi abatsandza bantfu. Nyalo kuphila kubuhlungu.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti 1.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. bekasebenta ehovisi lamengameli. 2. nyalo kuila kubuhlungu. 3. abatsandza futsi Bekanemusa bantfu. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lomkhulu	lihhovisi	zimuka	buhlungu	kusasa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	khala	khula	likhuba	khokha	
		likhala	umukhwa	khweba	khweta	
	FUNDZA	<p>Babe uphetse likhuba futsi uyalima. Make uphetse umukhwa uhlaba inkhukhu. Kusasa siyovakashela gogo. Kutawube kunemcimbi lomkhulu. Sonkhe sitawudla sijabule.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Babe uphetse ini? Babe uphetse _____. 2. Kusasa siyovakashela bani? Kusasa siyovakashela _____.
--	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebentil.
--	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lihhovisi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: likhala
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	lomkhulu	lihhovisi	zimuka	buhlungu	kusasa
--	------------------------	----------	-----------	--------	----------	--------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	chuba	chuma	china	chamuka
		lichwa	chubeka	lichawe	chaza



	FUNDZA	Kunemfana lochamuka ngesheya. Ulichawe futsi uchuba tinkhomo netimbuti. Ekuseni nakafika entsabeni udla inyama. Nyalo uzimukile.
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bhala emagama lamabili etilwane lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: buhlungu
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: lichwa

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

lomkhulu

lihhovisi

zimuka

buhlungu

kusasa

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

khala

khula

khokha

khweba

chuba

chamuka

chubeka

chaza

**FUNDZA**

Zama uyakhala futsi uva buhlungu. Thishela wakhe utsi uzimukile. Make wakhe umbone akhala ekamelweni. Ngakusasa batali baZama bakhuluma nathishela lomkhulu. Bangena ehhovisi lakhe bachaza lenzaba.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Zama unjani?
Zama _____ futsi _____.
2. Thishela wakhe utsini?
Thishela wakhe utsi _____.
3. Make wakhe umbone entani?
Make wakhe umbone _____ ekamelweni.
4. Batali baZama bakhuluma nabani?
Batali baZama bakhuluma _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba.
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-
sa lakhona.
6. bangena ehovisi lakhe bachaza lendzaba.
 7. make wakhe umbone akh ekamelweni.
 8. wakhe Thishela uzimukile utsi.


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lomkhulu	lihhovisi	zimuka	buhlungu	kusasa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	phula	phosa	insipho	kuphila	
		shona	shisa	shukela	busha	
	FUNDZA	<p>Make wami lomkhulu washona. Bekasebenta ehovisi lamengameli. Mengameli bekamtsandza kakhulu. Bekanemusa futsi abatsandza bantfu. Nyalo kuphila kubuhlungu.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti 1.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. bekasebenta ehovisi lamengameli. 2. nyalo kuila kubuhlungu. 3. abatsandza futsi Bekanemusa bantfu. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lomkhulu	lihhovisi	zimuka	buhlungu	kusasa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	khala	khula	likhuba	khokha	
		likhala	umukhwa	khweba	khweta	
	FUNDZA	<p>Babe uphetse likhuba futsi uyalima. Make uphetse umukhwa uhlaba inkhukhu. Kusasa siyovakashela gogo. Kutawube kunemcimbi lomkhulu. Sonkhe sitawudla sijabule.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Babe uphetse ini? Babe uphetse _____. 2. Kusasa siyovakashela bani? Kusasa siyovakashela _____.
--	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebentil.
--	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lihhovisi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: likhala
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	lomkhulu	lihhovisi	zimuka	buhlungu	kusasa
--	------------------------	----------	-----------	--------	----------	--------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	chuba	chuma	china	chamuka
		lichwa	chubeka	lichawe	chaza



	FUNDZA	Kunemfana lochamuka ngesheya. Ulichawe futsi uchuba tinkhomo netimbuti. Ekuseni nakafika entsabeni udla inyama. Nyalo uzimukile.
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bhala emagama lamabili etilwane lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: buhlungu
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: lichwa

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

lomkhulu

lihhovisi

zimuka

buhlungu

kusasa

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

khala

khula

khokha

khweba

chuba

chamuka

chubeka

chaza

**FUNDZA**

Zama uyakhala futsi uva buhlungu. Thishela wakhe utsi uzimukile. Make wakhe umbone akhala ekamelweni. Ngakusasa batali baZama bakhuluma nathishela lomkhulu. Bangena ehhovisi lakhe bachaza lenzaba.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Zama unjani?
Zama _____ futsi _____.
2. Thishela wakhe utsini?
Thishela wakhe utsi _____.
3. Make wakhe umbone entani?
Make wakhe umbone _____ ekamelweni.
4. Batali baZama bakhuluma nabani?
Batali baZama bakhuluma _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba.
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-
sa lakhona.
6. bangena ehovisi lakhe bachaza lendzaba.
 7. make wakhe umbone akh ekamelweni.
 8. wakhe Thishela uzimukile utsi.

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lomkhulu	lihhovisi	zimuka	buhlungu	kusasa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	phula	phosa	insipho	kuphila	
		shona	shisa	shukela	busha	
	FUNDZA	<p>Make wami lomkhulu washona. Bekasebenta ehovisi lamengameli. Mengameli bekamtsandza kakhulu. Bekanemusa futsi abatsandza bantfu. Nyalo kuphila kubuhlungu.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti 1.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. bekasebenta ehovisi lamengameli. 2. nyalo kuila kubuhlungu. 3. abatsandza futsi Bekanemusa bantfu. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lomkhulu	lihhovisi	zimuka	buhlungu	kusasa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	khala	khula	likhuba	khokha	
		likhala	umukhwa	khweba	khweta	
	FUNDZA	<p>Babe uphetse likhuba futsi uyalima. Make uphetse umukhwa uhlaba inkhukhu. Kusasa siyovakashela gogo. Kutawube kunemcimbi lomkhulu. Sonkhe sitawudla sijabule.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Babe uphetse ini? Babe uphetse _____. 2. Kusasa siyovakashela bani? Kusasa siyovakashela _____.
--	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebentil.
--	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lihhovisi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: likhala
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	lomkhulu	lihhovisi	zimuka	buhlungu	kusasa
--	------------------------	----------	-----------	--------	----------	--------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	chuba	chuma	china	chamuka
		lichwa	chubeka	lichawe	chaza



	FUNDZA	Kunemfana lochamuka ngesheya. Ulichawe futsi uchuba tinkhomo netimbuti. Ekuseni nakafika entsabeni udla inyama. Nyalo uzimukile.
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bhala emagama lamabili etilwane lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: buhlungu
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: lichwa

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

lomkhulu

lihhovisi

zimuka

buhlungu

kusasa

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

khala

khula

khokha

khweba

chuba

chamuka

chubeka

chaza

**FUNDZA**

Zama uyakhala futsi uva buhlungu. Thishela wakhe utsi uzimukile. Make wakhe umbone akhala ekamelweni. Ngakusasa batali baZama bakhuluma nathishela lomkhulu. Bangena ehhovisi lakhe bachaza lenzaba.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Zama unjani?
Zama _____ futsi _____.
2. Thishela wakhe utsini?
Thishela wakhe utsi _____.
3. Make wakhe umbone entani?
Make wakhe umbone _____ ekamelweni.
4. Batali baZama bakhuluma nabani?
Batali baZama bakhuluma _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba.
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-
sa lakhona.
6. bangena ehovisi lakhe bachaza lendzaba.
 7. make wakhe umbone akh ekamelweni.
 8. wakhe Thishela uzimukile utsi.


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lomkhulu	lihhovisi	zimuka	buhlungu	kusasa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	phula	phosa	insipho	kuphila	
		shona	shisa	shukela	busha	
	FUNDZA	<p>Make wami lomkhulu washona. Bekasebenta ehovisi lamengameli. Mengameli bekamtsandza kakhulu. Bekanemusa futsi abatsandza bantfu. Nyalo kuphila kubuhlungu.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti 1.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. bekasebenta ehovisi lamengameli. 2. nyalo kuila kubuhlungu. 3. abatsandza futsi Bekanemusa bantfu. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lomkhulu	lihhovisi	zimuka	buhlungu	kusasa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	khala	khula	likhuba	khokha	
		likhala	umukhwa	khweba	khweta	
	FUNDZA	<p>Babe uphetse likhuba futsi uyalima. Make uphetse umukhwa uhlaba inkhukhu. Kusasa siyovakashela gogo. Kutawube kunemcimbi lomkhulu. Sonkhe sitawudla sijabule.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Babe uphetse ini? Babe uphetse _____. 2. Kusasa siyovakashela bani? Kusasa siyovakashela _____.
--	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebentil.
--	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lihhovisi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: likhala
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	lomkhulu	lihhovisi	zimuka	buhlungu	kusasa
--	------------------------	----------	-----------	--------	----------	--------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	chuba	chuma	china	chamuka
		lichwa	chubeka	lichawe	chaza



	FUNDZA	Kunemfana lochamuka ngesheya. Ulichawe futsi uchuba tinkhomo netimbuti. Ekuseni nakafika entsabeni udla inyama. Nyalo uzimukile.
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bhala emagama lamabili etilwane lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: buhlungu
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: lichwa

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

lomkhulu

lihhovisi

zimuka

buhlungu

kusasa

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

khala

khula

khokha

khweba

chuba

chamuka

chubeka

chaza

**FUNDZA**

Zama uyakhala futsi uva buhlungu. Thishela wakhe utsi uzimukile. Make wakhe umbone akhala ekamelweni. Ngakusasa batali baZama bakhuluma nathishela lomkhulu. Bangena ehhovisi lakhe bachaza lenzaba.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Zama unjani?
Zama _____ futsi _____.
2. Thishela wakhe utsini?
Thishela wakhe utsi _____.
3. Make wakhe umbone entani?
Make wakhe umbone _____ ekamelweni.
4. Batali baZama bakhuluma nabani?
Batali baZama bakhuluma _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba.
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-
sa lakhona.
6. bangena ehovisi lakhe bachaza lendzaba.
 7. make wakhe umbone akh ekamelweni.
 8. wakhe Thishela uzimukile utsi.


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	lomkhulu	lihhovisi	zimuka	buhlungu	kusasa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	phula	phosa	insipho	kuphila	
		shona	shisa	shukela	busha	
	FUNDZA	<p>Make wami lomkhulu washona. Bekasebenta ehovisi lamengameli. Mengameli bekamtsandza kakhulu. Bekanemusa futsi abatsandza bantfu. Nyalo kuphila kubuhlungu.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti 1.</p>				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. bekasebenta ehovisi lamengameli. 2. nyalo kuila kubuhlungu. 3. abatsandza futsi Bekanemusa bantfu. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	lomkhulu	lihhovisi	zimuka	buhlungu	kusasa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	khala	khula	likhuba	khokha	
		likhala	umukhwa	khweba	khweta	
	FUNDZA	<p>Babe uphetse likhuba futsi uyalima. Make uphetse umukhwa uhlaba inkhukhu. Kusasa siyovakashela gogo. Kutawube kunemcimbi lomkhulu. Sonkhe sitawudla sijabule.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Babe uphetse ini? Babe uphetse _____. 2. Kusasa siyovakashela bani? Kusasa siyovakashela _____.
--	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebentil.
--	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lihhovisi Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: likhala
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	lomkhulu	lihhovisi	zimuka	buhlungu	kusasa
--	------------------------	----------	-----------	--------	----------	--------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	chuba	chuma	china	chamuka
		lichwa	chubeka	lichawe	chaza



	FUNDZA	Kunemfana lochamuka ngesheya. Ulichawe futsi uchuba tinkhomo netimbuti. Ekuseni nakafika entsabeni udla inyama. Nyalo uzimukile.
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	1. Bhala emagama lamabili etilwane lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: buhlungu
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: lichwa

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

lomkhulu

lihhovisi

zimuka

buhlungu

kusasa

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

khala

khula

khokha

khweba

chuba

chamuka

chubeka

chaza

**FUNDZA**

Zama uyakhala futsi uva buhlungu. Thishela wakhe utsi uzimukile. Make wakhe umbone akhala ekamelweni. Ngakusasa batali baZama bakhuluma nathishela lomkhulu. Bangena ehhovisi lakhe bachaza lenzaba.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Zama unjani?
Zama _____ futsi _____.
2. Thishela wakhe utsini?
Thishela wakhe utsi _____.
3. Make wakhe umbone entani?
Make wakhe umbone _____ ekamelweni.
4. Batali baZama bakhuluma nabani?
Batali baZama bakhuluma _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba.
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-
sa lakhona.
6. bangena ehovisi lakhe bachaza lendzaba.
 7. make wakhe umbone akh ekamelweni.
 8. wakhe Thishela uzimukile utsi.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umehluko	litulu	joyina	ividiyo	kuncoba
	SHANO UMSINDVO	likhuba	likhala	umukhwa	khweta	
		chuma	china	lichwa	lichawe	
	FUNDZA	Ekuseni anti bekachina. Kunemcimbi lomkhulu ebhishi. Kudlalwa emavidiyo futsi bantfu bajabulile. Bantfwana bayadansa, batali bayacula. Namake ufuna kubajoyina.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> kudlalwa emavidiyo futsi bantfu bajabulile. ekuseni anti bekachi. kubajoyina ufuna Namake. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	umehluko	litulu	joyina	ividiyo	kuncoba
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tsandza	incwadzi	bhala	kepha	
		ibhola	nyuka	pela	vala	
	FUNDZA	Mine ngiyatsandza kufundza nekubhala. Kepha bomzala bami batsandza kurekhoda emavidiyo. Malume utsandza kudlala ibhola. Make utsandza ku-pela emagama.				

	BHALA	1. Malume utsandza kudlala ini? Malume utsandza kudlala _____. 2. Make utsandza kwentani? Make utsandza _____ emagama.
--	--------------	---

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebentil.
--	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: litulu Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: vala
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	umehluko	litulu	joyina	ividiyo	kuncoba
--	------------------------	----------	--------	--------	---------	---------




	SHANO UMSINDVO	lichawe	cedza	phansi	yena
		umlandvo	kuphila	fuya	indiza

	FUNDZA	Lichawe lancoba emasotja lanemandla. Lacedza timphi nekubandlululwa kwebantfu. Kwabhalwa umlandvo lokhuluma ngalelichawe. Lenta umehluko lomkhulu ekuphileni kwebantfu.
--	---------------	---



	BHALA	1. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: umehluko Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: fuya</p>
--	---------------------	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	<p>BUKA & USHO</p>	umehluko	litulu	joyina	ividiyo	kuncoba
	<p>SHANO UMSINDVO</p>	tsandza	incwadzi	bhala	kepha	
		lichawe	cedza	yena	indiza	

 <p>FUNDZA</p>	<div> </div> <p>Greta unesifo sengcondvo. Utsandza kufundza ngekuntjintja kwesimo selitulu. Ufuna kwenta umehluko futsi avikele umhlaba. Ukuncobile kwesaba kwakhe. Nyalo urekhode emavidiyo, wafaka netitfombe ku-inthanethi. Wonkhe ummango umjoyinile.</p>
---	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Greta unesifo sani?
Greta unesifo _____.
2. Utsandza kufundza ngani?
Utsandza kufundza _____.
3. Nyalo urekhode ini?
Nyalo urekhode _____.
4. Wonkhe ummango wenteni?
Wonkhe ummango _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu letikulendzaba.
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-sa lakhona.
1. ufuna kwenta umehluko futsi avikele umhlaba.
 2. ukunc kwesaba kwakhe.
 3. sengcondvo Greta unesifo.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umehluko	litulu	joyina	ividiyo	kuncoba
	SHANO UMSINDVO	likhuba	likhala	umukhwa	khweta	
		chuma	china	lichwa	lichawe	
	FUNDZA	Ekuseni anti bekachina. Kunemcimbi lomkhulu ebhishi. Kudlalwa emavidiyo futsi bantfu bajabulile. Bantfwana bayadansa, batali bayacula. Namake ufuna kubajoyina.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> kudlalwa emavidiyo futsi bantfu bajabulile. ekuseni anti bekachi. kubajoyina ufuna Namake. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	umehluko	litulu	joyina	ividiyo	kuncoba
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tsandza	incwadzi	bhala	kepha	
		ibhola	nyuka	pela	vala	
	FUNDZA	Mine ngiyatsandza kufundza nekubhala. Kepha bomzala bami batsandza kurekhoda emavidiyo. Malume utsandza kudlala ibhola. Make utsandza ku-pela emagama.				

	BHALA	1. Malume utsandza kudlala ini? Malume utsandza kudlala _____. 2. Make utsandza kwentani? Make utsandza _____ emagama.
--	--------------	---

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebentil.
--	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: litulu Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: vala
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	umehluko	litulu	joyina	ividiyo	kuncoba
--	------------------------	----------	--------	--------	---------	---------




	SHANO UMSINDVO	lichawe	cedza	phansi	yena
		umlandvo	kuphila	fuya	indiza

	FUNDZA	Lichawe lancoba emasotja lanemandla. Lacedza timphi nekubandlululwa kwebantfu. Kwabhalwa umlandvo lokhuluma ngalelichawe. Lenta umehluko lomkhulu ekuphileni kwebantfu.
--	---------------	---



	BHALA	1. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: umehluko Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: fuya</p>
--	---------------------	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	<p>BUKA & USHO</p>	umehluko	litulu	joyina	ividiyo	kuncoba
	<p>SHANO UMSINDVO</p>	tsandza	incwadzi	bhala	kepha	
		lichawe	cedza	yena	indiza	

 <p>FUNDZA</p>	<div> </div> <p>Greta unesifo sengcondvo. Utsandza kufundza ngekuntjintja kwesimo selitulu. Ufuna kwenta umehluko futsi avikele umhlaba. Ukuncobile kwesaba kwakhe. Nyalo urekhode emavidiyo, wafaka netitfombe ku-inthanethi. Wonkhe ummango umjoyinile.</p>
---	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Greta unesifo sani?
Greta unesifo _____.
2. Utsandza kufundza ngani?
Utsandza kufundza _____.
3. Nyalo urekhode ini?
Nyalo urekhode _____.
4. Wonkhe ummango wenteni?
Wonkhe ummango _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu letikulenzaba.
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-
sa lakhona.
1. ufuna kwenta umehluko futsi avikele umhlaba.
 2. ukunc kwesaba kwakhe.
 3. sengcondvo Greta unesifo.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umehluko	litulu	joyina	ividiyo	kuncoba
	SHANO UMSINDVO	likhuba	likhala	umukhwa	khweta	
		chuma	china	lichwa	lichawe	
	FUNDZA	Ekuseni anti bekachina. Kunemcimbi lomkhulu ebhishi. Kudlalwa emavidiyo futsi bantfu bajabulile. Bantfwana bayadansa, batali bayacula. Namake ufuna kubajoyina.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2



	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> kudlalwa emavidiyo futsi bantfu bajabulile. ekuseni anti bekachi. kubajoyina ufuna Namake. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	umehluko	litulu	joyina	ividiyo	kuncoba
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tsandza	incwadzi	bhala	kepha	
		ibhola	nyuka	pela	vala	
	FUNDZA	Mine ngiyatsandza kufundza nekubhala. Kepha bomzala bami batsandza kurekhoda emavidiyo. Malume utsandza kudlala ibhola. Make utsandza ku-pela emagama.				

	BHALA	1. Malume utsandza kudlala ini? Malume utsandza kudlala _____. 2. Make utsandza kwentani? Make utsandza _____ emagama.
--	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebentil.
--	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: litulu Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: vala
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	umehluko	litulu	joyina	ividiyo	kuncoba
--	------------------------	----------	--------	--------	---------	---------




	SHANO UMSINDVO	lichawe	cedza	phansi	yena
		umlandvo	kuphila	fuya	indiza

	FUNDZA	Lichawe lancoba emasotja lanemandla. Lacedza timphi nekubandlululwa kwebantfu. Kwabhalwa umlandvo lokhuluma ngalelichawe. Lenta umehluko lomkhulu ekuphileni kwebantfu.
--	---------------	---



	BHALA	1. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

	BHALA	<p>Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: umehluko</p> <p>Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: fuya</p>
--	--------------	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	umehluko	litulu	joyina	ividiyo	kuncoba
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tsandza	incwadzi	bhala	kepha	
		lichawe	cedza	yena	indiza	

	FUNDZA	<div> </div> <p>Greta unesifo sengcondvo. Utsandza kufundza ngekuntjintja kwesimo selitulu. Ufuna kwenta umehluko futsi avikele umhlaba. Ukuncobile kwesaba kwakhe. Nyalo urekhode emavidiyo, wafaka netitfombe ku-inthanethi. Wonkhe ummango umjoyinile.</p>
--	---------------	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Greta unesifo sani?
Greta unesifo _____.
2. Utsandza kufundza ngani?
Utsandza kufundza _____.
3. Nyalo urekhode ini?
Nyalo urekhode _____.
4. Wonkhe ummango wenteni?
Wonkhe ummango _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu letikulenzaba.
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. ufuna kwenta umehluko futsi avikele umhlaba.
 2. ukunc kwesaba kwakhe.
 3. sengcondvo Greta unesifo.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umehluko	litulu	joyina	ividiyo	kuncoba
	SHANO UMSINDVO	likhuba	likhala	umukhwa	khweta	
		chuma	china	lichwa	lichawe	
	FUNDZA	Ekuseni anti bekachina. Kunemcimbi lomkhulu ebhishi. Kudlalwa emavidiyo futsi bantfu bajabulile. Bantfwana bayadansa, batali bayacula. Namake ufuna kubajoyina.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> kudlalwa emavidiyo futsi bantfu bajabulile. ekuseni anti bekachi. kubajoyina ufuna Namake. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	umehluko	litulu	joyina	ividiyo	kuncoba
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tsandza	incwadzi	bhala	kepha	
		ibhola	nyuka	pela	vala	
	FUNDZA	Mine ngiyatsandza kufundza nekubhala. Kepha bomzala bami batsandza kurekhoda emavidiyo. Malume utsandza kudlala ibhola. Make utsandza ku-pela emagama.				

	BHALA	1. Malume utsandza kudlala ini? Malume utsandza kudlala _____. 2. Make utsandza kwentani? Make utsandza _____ emagama.
--	--------------	---

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebentil.
--	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: litulu Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: vala
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	umehluko	litulu	joyina	ividiyo	kuncoba
--	------------------------	----------	--------	--------	---------	---------




	SHANO UMSINDVO	lichawe	cedza	phansi	yena
		umlandvo	kuphila	fuya	indiza

	FUNDZA	Lichawe lancoba emasotja lanemandla. Lacedza timphi nekubandlululwa kwebantfu. Kwabhalwa umlandvo lokhuluma ngalelichawe. Lenta umehluko lomkhulu ekuphileni kwebantfu.
--	---------------	---



	BHALA	1. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: umehluko Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: fuya</p>
--	---------------------	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	<p>BUKA & USHO</p>	umehluko	litulu	joyina	ividiyo	kuncoba
	<p>SHANO UMSINDVO</p>	tsandza	incwadzi	bhala	kepha	
		lichawe	cedza	yena	indiza	

 <p>FUNDZA</p>	<div> </div> <p>Greta unesifo sengcondvo. Utsandza kufundza ngekuntjintja kwesimo selitulu. Ufuna kwenta umehluko futsi avikele umhlaba. Ukuncobile kwesaba kwakhe. Nyalo urekhode emavidiyo, wafaka netitfombe ku-inthanethi. Wonkhe ummango umjoyinile.</p>
---	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Greta unesifo sani?
Greta unesifo _____.
2. Utsandza kufundza ngani?
Utsandza kufundza _____.
3. Nyalo urekhode ini?
Nyalo urekhode _____.
4. Wonkhe ummango wenteni?
Wonkhe ummango _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu letikulendzaba.
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. ufuna kwenta umehluko futsi avikele umhlaba.
 2. ukunc kwesaba kwakhe.
 3. sengcondvo Greta unesifo.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umehluko	litulu	joyina	ividiyo	kuncoba
	SHANO UMSINDVO	likhuba	likhala	umukhwa	khweta	
		chuma	china	lichwa	lichawe	
	FUNDZA	Ekuseni anti bekachina. Kunemcimbi lomkhulu ebhishi. Kudlalwa emavidiyo futsi bantfu bajabulile. Bantfwana bayadansa, batali bayacula. Namake ufuna kubajoyina.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> kudlalwa emavidiyo futsi bantfu bajabulile. ekuseni anti bekachi. kubajoyina ufuna Namake. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	umehluko	litulu	joyina	ividiyo	kuncoba
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tsandza	incwadzi	bhala	kepha	
		ibhola	nyuka	pela	vala	
	FUNDZA	Mine ngiyatsandza kufundza nekubhala. Kepha bomzala bami batsandza kurekhoda emavidiyo. Malume utsandza kudlala ibhola. Make utsandza ku-pela emagama.				


	BHALA	1. Malume utsandza kudlala ini? Malume utsandza kudlala _____. 2. Make utsandza kwentani? Make utsandza _____ emagama.
--	--------------	---

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebentil.
--	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: litulu Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: vala
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	umehluko	litulu	joyina	ividiyo	kuncoba
--	------------------------	----------	--------	--------	---------	---------




	SHANO UMSINDVO	lichawe	cedza	phansi	yena
		umlandvo	kuphila	fuya	indiza

	FUNDZA	Lichawe lancoba emasotja lanemandla. Lacedza timphi nekubandlululwa kwebantfu. Kwabhalwa umlandvo lokhuluma ngalelichawe. Lenta umehluko lomkhulu ekuphileni kwebantfu.
--	---------------	---



	BHALA	1. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: umehluko Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: fuya</p>
--	---------------------	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	<p>BUKA & USHO</p>	umehluko	litulu	joyina	ividiyo	kuncoba
	<p>SHANO UMSINDVO</p>	tsandza	incwadzi	bhala	kepha	
		lichawe	cedza	yena	indiza	

 <p>FUNDZA</p>	<div> </div> <p>Greta unesifo sengcondvo. Utsandza kufundza ngekuntjintja kwesimo selitulu. Ufuna kwenta umehluko futsi avikele umhlaba. Ukuncobile kwesaba kwakhe. Nyalo urekhode emavidiyo, wafaka netitfombe ku-inthanethi. Wonkhe ummango umjoyinile.</p>
---	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Greta unesifo sani?
Greta unesifo _____.
2. Utsandza kufundza ngani?
Utsandza kufundza _____.
3. Nyalo urekhode ini?
Nyalo urekhode _____.
4. Wonkhe ummango wenteni?
Wonkhe ummango _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu letikulenzaba.
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-sa lakhona.
1. ufuna kwenta umehluko futsi avikele umhlaba.
 2. ukunc kwesaba kwakhe.
 3. sengcondvo Greta unesifo.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umehluko	litulu	joyina	ividiyo	kuncoba
	SHANO UMSINDVO	likhuba	likhala	umukhwa	khweta	
		chuma	china	lichwa	lichawe	
	FUNDZA	Ekuseni anti bekachina. Kunemcimbi lomkhulu ebhishi. Kudlalwa emavidiyo futsi bantfu bajabulile. Bantfwana bayadansa, batali bayacula. Namake ufuna kubajoyina.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2



	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> kudlalwa emavidiyo futsi bantfu bajabulile. ekuseni anti bekachi. kubajoyina ufuna Namake. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	umehluko	litulu	joyina	ividiyo	kuncoba
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tsandza	incwadzi	bhala	kepha	
		ibhola	nyuka	pela	vala	
	FUNDZA	Mine ngiyatsandza kufundza nekubhala. Kepha bomzala bami batsandza kurekhoda emavidiyo. Malume utsandza kudlala ibhola. Make utsandza ku-pela emagama.				

	BHALA	1. Malume utsandza kudlala ini? Malume utsandza kudlala _____. 2. Make utsandza kwentani? Make utsandza _____ emagama.
--	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebentil.
--	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: litulu Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: vala
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	umehluko	litulu	joyina	ividiyo	kuncoba
--	------------------------	----------	--------	--------	---------	---------




	SHANO UMSINDVO	lichawe	cedza	phansi	yena
		umlandvo	kuphila	fuya	indiza

	FUNDZA	Lichawe lancoba emasotja lanemandla. Lacedza timphi nekubandlululwa kwebantfu. Kwabhalwa umlandvo lokhuluma ngalelichawe. Lenta umehluko lomkhulu ekuphileni kwebantfu.
--	---------------	---



	BHALA	1. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: umehluko Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: fuya</p>
--	---------------------	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	<p>BUKA & USHO</p>	umehluko	litulu	joyina	ividiyo	kuncoba
	<p>SHANO UMSINDVO</p>	tsandza	incwadzi	bhala	kepha	
		lichawe	cedza	yena	indiza	

 <p>FUNDZA</p>	<div> </div> <p>Greta unesifo sengcondvo. Utsandza kufundza ngekuntjintja kwesimo selitulu. Ufuna kwenta umehluko futsi avikele umhlaba. Ukuncobile kwesaba kwakhe. Nyalo urekhode emavidiyo, wafaka netitfombe ku-inthanethi. Wonkhe ummango umjoyinile.</p>
---	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Greta unesifo sani?
Greta unesifo _____.
2. Utsandza kufundza ngani?
Utsandza kufundza _____.
3. Nyalo urekhode ini?
Nyalo urekhode _____.
4. Wonkhe ummango wenteni?
Wonkhe ummango _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu letikulendzaba.
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-sa lakhona.
1. ufuna kwenta umehluko futsi avikele umhlaba.
 2. ukunc kwesaba kwakhe.
 3. sengcondvo Greta unesifo.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umehluko	litulu	joyina	ividiyo	kuncoba
	SHANO UMSINDVO	likhuba	likhala	umukhwa	khweta	
		chuma	china	lichwa	lichawe	
	FUNDZA	Ekuseni anti bekachina. Kunemcimbi lomkhulu ebhishi. Kudlalwa emavidiyo futsi bantfu bajabulile. Bantfwana bayadansa, batali bayacula. Namake ufuna kubajoyina.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> kudlalwa emavidiyo futsi bantfu bajabulile. ekuseni anti bekachi. kubajoyina ufuna Namake. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	umehluko	litulu	joyina	ividiyo	kuncoba
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tsandza	incwadzi	bhala	kepha	
		ibhola	nyuka	pela	vala	
	FUNDZA	Mine ngiyatsandza kufundza nekubhala. Kepha bomzala bami batsandza kurekhoda emavidiyo. Malume utsandza kudlala ibhola. Make utsandza ku-pela emagama.				


	BHALA	1. Malume utsandza kudlala ini? Malume utsandza kudlala _____. 2. Make utsandza kwentani? Make utsandza _____ emagama.
--	--------------	---

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebentil.
--	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: litulu Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: vala
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	umehluko	litulu	joyina	ividiyo	kuncoba
--	------------------------	----------	--------	--------	---------	---------




	SHANO UMSINDVO	lichawe	cedza	phansi	yena
		umlandvo	kuphila	fuya	indiza

	FUNDZA	Lichawe lancoba emasotja lanemandla. Lacedza timphi nekubandlululwa kwebantfu. Kwabhalwa umlandvo lokhuluma ngalelichawe. Lenta umehluko lomkhulu ekuphileni kwebantfu.
--	---------------	---



	BHALA	1. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: umehluko Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: fuya</p>
--	---------------------	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	<p>BUKA & USHO</p>	umehluko	litulu	joyina	ividiyo	kuncoba
	<p>SHANO UMSINDVO</p>	tsandza	incwadzi	bhala	kepha	
		lichawe	cedza	yena	indiza	

 <p>FUNDZA</p>	<div> </div> <p>Greta unesifo sengcondvo. Utsandza kufundza ngekuntjintja kwesimo selitulu. Ufuna kwenta umehluko futsi avikele umhlaba. Ukuncobile kwesaba kwakhe. Nyalo urekhode emavidiyo, wafaka netitfombe ku-inthanethi. Wonkhe ummango umjoyinile.</p>
---	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Greta unesifo sani?
Greta unesifo _____.
2. Utsandza kufundza ngani?
Utsandza kufundza _____.
3. Nyalo urekhode ini?
Nyalo urekhode _____.
4. Wonkhe ummango wenteni?
Wonkhe ummango _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu letikulendzaba.
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-
sa lakhona.
1. ufuna kwenta umehluko futsi avikele umhlaba.
 2. ukunc kwesaba kwakhe.
 3. sengcondvo Greta unesifo.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umehluko	litulu	joyina	ividiyo	kuncoba
	SHANO UMSINDVO	likhuba	likhala	umukhwa	khweta	
		chuma	china	lichwa	lichawe	
	FUNDZA	Ekuseni anti bekachina. Kunemcimbi lomkhulu ebhishi. Kudlalwa emavidiyo futsi bantfu bajabulile. Bantfwana bayadansa, batali bayacula. Namake ufuna kubajoyina.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> kudlalwa emavidiyo futsi bantfu bajabulile. ekuseni anti bekachi. kubajoyina ufuna Namake. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	umehluko	litulu	joyina	ividiyo	kuncoba
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tsandza	incwadzi	bhala	kepha	
		ibhola	nyuka	pela	vala	
	FUNDZA	Mine ngiyatsandza kufundza nekubhala. Kepha bomzala bami batsandza kurekhoda emavidiyo. Malume utsandza kudlala ibhola. Make utsandza ku-pela emagama.				

	BHALA	1. Malume utsandza kudlala ini? Malume utsandza kudlala _____. 2. Make utsandza kwentani? Make utsandza _____ emagama.
--	--------------	---

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebentil.
--	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: litulu Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: vala
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	umehluko	litulu	joyina	ividiyo	kuncoba
--	------------------------	----------	--------	--------	---------	---------




	SHANO UMSINDVO	lichawe	cedza	phansi	yena
		umlandvo	kuphila	fuya	indiza

	FUNDZA	Lichawe lancoba emasotja lanemandla. Lacedza timphi nekubandlululwa kwebantfu. Kwabhalwa umlandvo lokhuluma ngalelichawe. Lenta umehluko lomkhulu ekuphileni kwebantfu.
--	---------------	---



	BHALA	1. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: umehluko Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: fuya</p>
--	---------------------	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	<p>BUKA & USHO</p>	umehluko	litulu	joyina	ividiyo	kuncoba
	<p>SHANO UMSINDVO</p>	tsandza	incwadzi	bhala	kepha	
		lichawe	cedza	yena	indiza	

 <p>FUNDZA</p>	<div> </div> <p>Greta unesifo sengcondvo. Utsandza kufundza ngekuntjintja kwesimo selitulu. Ufuna kwenta umehluko futsi avikele umhlaba. Ukuncobile kwesaba kwakhe. Nyalo urekhode emavidiyo, wafaka netitfombe ku-inthanethi. Wonkhe ummango umjoyinile.</p>
---	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Greta unesifo sani?
Greta unesifo _____.
2. Utsandza kufundza ngani?
Utsandza kufundza _____.
3. Nyalo urekhode ini?
Nyalo urekhode _____.
4. Wonkhe ummango wenteni?
Wonkhe ummango _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu letikulendzaba.
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-
sa lakhona.
1. ufuna kwenta umehluko futsi avikele umhlaba.
 2. ukunc kwesaba kwakhe.
 3. sengcondvo Greta unesifo.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umehluko	litulu	joyina	ividiyo	kuncoba
	SHANO UMSINDVO	likhuba	likhala	umukhwa	khweta	
		chuma	china	lichwa	lichawe	
	FUNDZA	Ekuseni anti bekachina. Kunemcimbi lomkhulu ebhishi. Kudlalwa emavidiyo futsi bantfu bajabulile. Bantfwana bayadansa, batali bayacula. Namake ufuna kubajoyina.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2



	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa. 1. kudlalwa emavidiyo futsi bantfu bajabulile. 2. ekuseni anti bekachi. 3. kubajoyina ufuna Namake.				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	umehluko	litulu	joyina	ividiyo	kuncoba
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tsandza	incwadzi	bhala	kepha	
		ibhola	nyuka	pela	vala	
	FUNDZA	Mine ngiyatsandza kufundza nekubhala. Kepha bomzala bami batsandza kurekhoda emavidiyo. Malume utsandza kudlala ibhola. Make utsandza ku-pela emagama.				

	BHALA	<p>1. Malume utsandza kudlala ini? Malume utsandza kudlala _____.</p> <p>2. Make utsandza kwentani? Make utsandza _____ emagama.</p>
--	--------------	--


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebentil.</p>
--	---------------	---


	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: litulu Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: vala</p>
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	umehluko	litulu	joyina	ividiyo	kuncoba
--	------------------------	----------	--------	--------	---------	---------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	lichawe	cedza	phansi	yena
		umlandvo	kuphila	fuya	indiza



	FUNDZA	<p>Lichawe lancoba emasotja lanemandla. Lacedza timphi nekubandlululwa kwebantfu. Kwabhalwa umlandvo lokhuluma ngalelichawe. Lenta umehluko lomkhulu ekuphileni kwebantfu.</p>
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	<p>1. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____</p> <p>2. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____</p>
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	<p>Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.</p>
--	---------------	--

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: umehluko
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: fuya

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

umehluko

litulu

joyina

ividiyo

kuncoba

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

tsandza

incwadzi

bhala

kepha

lichawe

cedza

yena

indiza

**FUNDZA**

Greta unesifo sengcondvo. Utsandza kufundza ngekuntjintja kwesimo selitulu. Ufuna kwenta umehluko futsi avikele umhlaba. Ukuncobile kwesaba kwakhe. Nyalo urekhode emavidiyo, wafaka netitfombe ku-inthanethi. Wonkhe ummango umjoyinile.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Greta unesifo sani?
Greta unesifo _____.
2. Utsandza kufundza ngani?
Utsandza kufundza _____.
3. Nyalo urekhode ini?
Nyalo urekhode _____.
4. Wonkhe ummango wenteni?
Wonkhe ummango _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu letikulenzaba.
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-
sa lakhona.
1. ufuna kwenta umehluko futsi avikele umhlaba.
 2. ukunc kwesaba kwakhe.
 3. sengcondvo Greta unesifo.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umehluko	litulu	joyina	ividiyo	kuncoba
	SHANO UMSINDVO	likhuba	likhala	umukhwa	khweta	
		chuma	china	lichwa	lichawe	
	FUNDZA	Ekuseni anti bekachina. Kunemcimbi lomkhulu ebhishi. Kudlalwa emavidiyo futsi bantfu bajabulile. Bantfwana bayadansa, batali bayacula. Namake ufuna kubajoyina.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> kudlalwa emavidiyo futsi bantfu bajabulile. ekuseni anti bekachi. kubajoyina ufuna Namake. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	umehluko	litulu	joyina	ividiyo	kuncoba
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tsandza	incwadzi	bhala	kepha	
		ibhola	nyuka	pela	vala	
	FUNDZA	Mine ngiyatsandza kufundza nekubhala. Kepha bomzala bami batsandza kurekhoda emavidiyo. Malume utsandza kudlala ibhola. Make utsandza ku-pela emagama.				


	BHALA	1. Malume utsandza kudlala ini? Malume utsandza kudlala _____. 2. Make utsandza kwentani? Make utsandza _____ emagama.
--	--------------	---

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebentil.
--	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: litulu Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: vala
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	umehluko	litulu	joyina	ividiyo	kuncoba
--	------------------------	----------	--------	--------	---------	---------




	SHANO UMSINDVO	lichawe	cedza	phansi	yena
		umlandvo	kuphila	fuya	indiza

	FUNDZA	Lichawe lancoba emasotja lanemandla. Lacedza timphi nekubandlululwa kwebantfu. Kwabhalwa umlandvo lokhuluma ngalelichawe. Lenta umehluko lomkhulu ekuphileni kwebantfu.
--	---------------	---



	BHALA	1. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---





	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: umehluko Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: fuya</p>
--	---------------------	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	<p>BUKA & USHO</p>	umehluko	litulu	joyina	ividiyo	kuncoba
	<p>SHANO UMSINDVO</p>	tsandza	incwadzi	bhala	kepha	
		lichawe	cedza	yena	indiza	

 <p>FUNDZA</p>	<div> </div> <p>Greta unesifo sengcondvo. Utsandza kufundza ngekuntjintja kwesimo selitulu. Ufuna kwenta umehluko futsi avikele umhlaba. Ukuncobile kwesaba kwakhe. Nyalo urekhode emavidiyo, wafaka netitfombe ku-inthanethi. Wonkhe ummango umjoyinile.</p>
---	--





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Greta unesifo sani? Greta unesifo _____.2. Utsandza kufundza ngani? Utsandza kufundza _____.3. Nyalo urekhode ini? Nyalo urekhode _____.4. Wonkhe ummango wenteni? Wonkhe ummango _____.5. Bhala tento letintsatfu letikulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-sa lakhona. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ufuna kwenta umehluko futsi avikele umhlaba.2. ukunc kwesaba kwakhe.3. sengcondvo Greta unesifo.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umehluko	litulu	joyina	ividiyo	kuncoba
	SHANO UMSINDVO	likhuba	likhala	umukhwa	khweta	
		chuma	china	lichwa	lichawe	
	FUNDZA	Ekuseni anti bekachina. Kunemcimbi lomkhulu ebhishi. Kudlalwa emavidiyo futsi bantfu bajabulile. Bantfwana bayadansa, batali bayacula. Namake ufuna kubajoyina.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> kudlalwa emavidiyo futsi bantfu bajabulile. ekuseni anti bekachi. kubajoyina ufuna Namake. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	umehluko	litulu	joyina	ividiyo	kuncoba
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tsandza	incwadzi	bhala	kepha	
		ibhola	nyuka	pela	vala	
	FUNDZA	Mine ngiyatsandza kufundza nekubhala. Kepha bomzala bami batsandza kurekhoda emavidiyo. Malume utsandza kudlala ibhola. Make utsandza ku-pela emagama.				

	BHALA	1. Malume utsandza kudlala ini? Malume utsandza kudlala _____. 2. Make utsandza kwentani? Make utsandza _____ emagama.
--	--------------	---

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebentil.
--	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: litulu Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: vala
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	umehluko	litulu	joyina	ividiyo	kuncoba
--	------------------------	----------	--------	--------	---------	---------




	SHANO UMSINDVO	lichawe	cedza	phansi	yena
		umlandvo	kuphila	fuya	indiza

	FUNDZA	Lichawe lancoba emasotja lanemandla. Lacedza timphi nekubandlululwa kwebantfu. Kwabhalwa umlandvo lokhuluma ngalelichawe. Lenta umehluko lomkhulu ekuphileni kwebantfu.
--	---------------	---



	BHALA	1. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---





	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: umehluko Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: fuya</p>
--	---------------------	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	<p>BUKA & USHO</p>	umehluko	litulu	joyina	ividiyo	kuncoba
	<p>SHANO UMSINDVO</p>	tsandza	incwadzi	bhala	kepha	
		lichawe	cedza	yena	indiza	

 <p>FUNDZA</p>	<div> </div> <p>Greta unesifo sengcondvo. Utsandza kufundza ngekuntjintja kwesimo selitulu. Ufuna kwenta umehluko futsi avikele umhlaba. Ukuncobile kwesaba kwakhe. Nyalo urekhode emavidiyo, wafaka netitfombe ku-inthanethi. Wonkhe ummango umjoyinile.</p>
---	--





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Greta unesifo sani? Greta unesifo _____.2. Utsandza kufundza ngani? Utsandza kufundza _____.3. Nyalo urekhode ini? Nyalo urekhode _____.4. Wonkhe ummango wenteni? Wonkhe ummango _____.5. Bhala tento letintsatfu letikulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-sa lakhona. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ufuna kwenta umehluko futsi avikele umhlaba.2. ukunc kwesaba kwakhe.3. sengcondvo Greta unesifo.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umehluko	litulu	joyina	ividiyo	kuncoba
	SHANO UMSINDVO	likhuba	likhala	umukhwa	khweta	
		chuma	china	lichwa	lichawe	
	FUNDZA	Ekuseni anti bekachina. Kunemcimbi lomkhulu ebhishi. Kudlalwa emavidiyo futsi bantfu bajabulile. Bantfwana bayadansa, batali bayacula. Namake ufuna kubajoyina.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2



	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> kudlalwa emavidiyo futsi bantfu bajabulile. ekuseni anti bekachi. kubajoyina ufuna Namake. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	umehluko	litulu	joyina	ividiyo	kuncoba
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tsandza	incwadzi	bhala	kepha	
		ibhola	nyuka	pela	vala	
	FUNDZA	Mine ngiyatsandza kufundza nekubhala. Kepha bomzala bami batsandza kurekhoda emavidiyo. Malume utsandza kudlala ibhola. Make utsandza ku-pela emagama.				

	BHALA	1. Malume utsandza kudlala ini? Malume utsandza kudlala _____. 2. Make utsandza kwentani? Make utsandza _____ emagama.
--	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebentil.
--	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: litulu Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: vala
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	umehluko	litulu	joyina	ividiyo	kuncoba
--	------------------------	----------	--------	--------	---------	---------




	SHANO UMSINDVO	lichawe	cedza	phansi	yena
		umlandvo	kuphila	fuya	indiza

	FUNDZA	Lichawe lancoba emasotja lanemandla. Lacedza timphi nekubandlululwa kwebantfu. Kwabhalwa umlandvo lokhuluma ngalelichawe. Lenta umehluko lomkhulu ekuphileni kwebantfu.
--	---------------	---



	BHALA	1. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: umehluko Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: fuya</p>
--	---------------------	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	<p>BUKA & USHO</p>	umehluko	litulu	joyina	ividiyo	kuncoba
	<p>SHANO UMSINDVO</p>	tsandza	incwadzi	bhala	kepha	
		lichawe	cedza	yena	indiza	

 <p>FUNDZA</p>	<div> </div> <p>Greta unesifo sengcondvo. Utsandza kufundza ngekuntjintja kwesimo selitulu. Ufuna kwenta umehluko futsi avikele umhlaba. Ukuncobile kwesaba kwakhe. Nyalo urekhode emavidiyo, wafaka netitfombe ku-inthanethi. Wonkhe ummango umjoyinile.</p>
---	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Greta unesifo sani?
Greta unesifo _____.
2. Utsandza kufundza ngani?
Utsandza kufundza _____.
3. Nyalo urekhode ini?
Nyalo urekhode _____.
4. Wonkhe ummango wenteni?
Wonkhe ummango _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu letikulendzaba.
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-sa lakhona.
1. ufuna kwenta umehluko futsi avikele umhlaba.
 2. ukunc kwesaba kwakhe.
 3. sengcondvo Greta unesifo.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umehluko	litulu	joyina	ividiyo	kuncoba
	SHANO UMSINDVO	likhuba	likhala	umukhwa	khweta	
		chuma	china	lichwa	lichawe	
	FUNDZA	Ekuseni anti bekachina. Kunemcimbi lomkhulu ebhishi. Kudlalwa emavidiyo futsi bantfu bajabulile. Bantfwana bayadansa, batali bayacula. Namake ufuna kubajoyina.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> kudlalwa emavidiyo futsi bantfu bajabulile. ekuseni anti bekachi. kubajoyina ufuna Namake. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	umehluko	litulu	joyina	ividiyo	kuncoba
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tsandza	incwadzi	bhala	kepha	
		ibhola	nyuka	pela	vala	
	FUNDZA	Mine ngiyatsandza kufundza nekubhala. Kepha bomzala bami batsandza kurekhoda emavidiyo. Malume utsandza kudlala ibhola. Make utsandza ku-pela emagama.				

	BHALA	1. Malume utsandza kudlala ini? Malume utsandza kudlala _____. 2. Make utsandza kwentani? Make utsandza _____ emagama.
--	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebentil.
--	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: litulu Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: vala
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	umehluko	litulu	joyina	ividiyo	kuncoba
--	------------------------	----------	--------	--------	---------	---------




	SHANO UMSINDVO	lichawe	cedza	phansi	yena
		umlandvo	kuphila	fuya	indiza

	FUNDZA	Lichawe lancoba emasotja lanemandla. Lacedza timphi nekubandlululwa kwebantfu. Kwabhalwa umlandvo lokhuluma ngalelichawe. Lenta umehluko lomkhulu ekuphileni kwebantfu.
--	---------------	---



	BHALA	1. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: umehluko Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: fuya</p>
--	---------------------	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	<p>BUKA & USHO</p>	umehluko	litulu	joyina	ividiyo	kuncoba
	<p>SHANO UMSINDVO</p>	tsandza	incwadzi	bhala	kepha	
		lichawe	cedza	yena	indiza	

 <p>FUNDZA</p>	<div> </div> <p>Greta unesifo sengcondvo. Utsandza kufundza ngekuntjintja kwesimo selitulu. Ufuna kwenta umehluko futsi avikele umhlaba. Ukuncobile kwesaba kwakhe. Nyalo urekhode emavidiyo, wafaka netitfombe ku-inthanethi. Wonkhe ummango umjoyinile.</p>
---	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Greta unesifo sani?
Greta unesifo _____.
2. Utsandza kufundza ngani?
Utsandza kufundza _____.
3. Nyalo urekhode ini?
Nyalo urekhode _____.
4. Wonkhe ummango wenteni?
Wonkhe ummango _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu letikulendzaba.
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. ufuna kwenta umehluko futsi avikele umhlaba.
 2. ukunc kwesaba kwakhe.
 3. sengcondvo Greta unesifo.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umehluko	litulu	joyina	ividiyo	kuncoba
	SHANO UMSINDVO	likhuba	likhala	umukhwa	khweta	
		chuma	china	lichwa	lichawe	
	FUNDZA	Ekuseni anti bekachina. Kunemcimbi lomkhulu ebhishi. Kudlalwa emavidiyo futsi bantfu bajabulile. Bantfwana bayadansa, batali bayacula. Namake ufuna kubajoyina.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> kudlalwa emavidiyo futsi bantfu bajabulile. ekuseni anti bekachi. kubajoyina ufuna Namake. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	umehluko	litulu	joyina	ividiyo	kuncoba
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tsandza	incwadzi	bhala	kepha	
		ibhola	nyuka	pela	vala	
	FUNDZA	Mine ngiyatsandza kufundza nekubhala. Kepha bomzala bami batsandza kurekhoda emavidiyo. Malume utsandza kudlala ibhola. Make utsandza ku-pela emagama.				


	BHALA	1. Malume utsandza kudlala ini? Malume utsandza kudlala _____. 2. Make utsandza kwentani? Make utsandza _____ emagama.
--	--------------	---

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebentil.
--	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: litulu Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: vala
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	umehluko	litulu	joyina	ividiyo	kuncoba
--	------------------------	----------	--------	--------	---------	---------




	SHANO UMSINDVO	lichawe	cedza	phansi	yena
		umlandvo	kuphila	fuya	indiza

	FUNDZA	Lichawe lancoba emasotja lanemandla. Lacedza timphi nekubandlululwa kwebantfu. Kwabhalwa umlandvo lokhuluma ngalelichawe. Lenta umehluko lomkhulu ekuphileni kwebantfu.
--	---------------	---



	BHALA	1. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: umehluko Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: fuya</p>
--	---------------------	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	<p>BUKA & USHO</p>	umehluko	litulu	joyina	ividiyo	kuncoba
	<p>SHANO UMSINDVO</p>	tsandza	incwadzi	bhala	kepha	
		lichawe	cedza	yena	indiza	

 <p>FUNDZA</p>	<div> </div> <p>Greta unesifo sengcondvo. Utsandza kufundza ngekuntjintja kwesimo selitulu. Ufuna kwenta umehluko futsi avikele umhlaba. Ukuncobile kwesaba kwakhe. Nyalo urekhode emavidiyo, wafaka netitfombe ku-inthanethi. Wonkhe ummango umjoyinile.</p>
---	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Greta unesifo sani?
Greta unesifo _____.
2. Utsandza kufundza ngani?
Utsandza kufundza _____.
3. Nyalo urekhode ini?
Nyalo urekhode _____.
4. Wonkhe ummango wenteni?
Wonkhe ummango _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu letikulenzaba.
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. ufuna kwenta umehluko futsi avikele umhlaba.
 2. ukunc kwesaba kwakhe.
 3. sengcondvo Greta unesifo.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umehluko	litulu	joyina	ividiyo	kuncoba
	SHANO UMSINDVO	likhuba	likhala	umukhwa	khweta	
		chuma	china	lichwa	lichawe	
	FUNDZA	Ekuseni anti bekachina. Kunemcimbi lomkhulu ebhishi. Kudlalwa emavidiyo futsi bantfu bajabulile. Bantfwana bayadansa, batali bayacula. Namake ufuna kubajoyina.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> kudlalwa emavidiyo futsi bantfu bajabulile. ekuseni anti bekachi. kubajoyina ufuna Namake. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	umehluko	litulu	joyina	ividiyo	kuncoba
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tsandza	incwadzi	bhala	kepha	
		ibhola	nyuka	pela	vala	
	FUNDZA	Mine ngiyatsandza kufundza nekubhala. Kepha bomzala bami batsandza kurekhoda emavidiyo. Malume utsandza kudlala ibhola. Make utsandza ku-pela emagama.				


	BHALA	1. Malume utsandza kudlala ini? Malume utsandza kudlala _____. 2. Make utsandza kwentani? Make utsandza _____ emagama.
--	--------------	---

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebentil.
--	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: litulu Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: vala
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	umehluko	litulu	joyina	ividiyo	kuncoba
--	------------------------	----------	--------	--------	---------	---------




	SHANO UMSINDVO	lichawe	cedza	phansi	yena
		umlandvo	kuphila	fuya	indiza

	FUNDZA	Lichawe lancoba emasotja lanemandla. Lacedza timphi nekubandlululwa kwebantfu. Kwabhalwa umlandvo lokhuluma ngalelichawe. Lenta umehluko lomkhulu ekuphileni kwebantfu.
--	---------------	---



	BHALA	1. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: umehluko Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: fuya</p>
--	---------------------	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	<p>BUKA & USHO</p>	umehluko	litulu	joyina	ividiyo	kuncoba
	<p>SHANO UMSINDVO</p>	tsandza	incwadzi	bhala	kepha	
		lichawe	cedza	yena	indiza	

 <p>FUNDZA</p>	<div> </div> <p>Greta unesifo sengcondvo. Utsandza kufundza ngekuntjintja kwesimo selitulu. Ufuna kwenta umehluko futsi avikele umhlaba. Ukuncobile kwesaba kwakhe. Nyalo urekhode emavidiyo, wafaka netitfombe ku-inthanethi. Wonkhe ummango umjoyinile.</p>
---	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Greta unesifo sani?
Greta unesifo _____.
2. Utsandza kufundza ngani?
Utsandza kufundza _____.
3. Nyalo urekhode ini?
Nyalo urekhode _____.
4. Wonkhe ummango wenteni?
Wonkhe ummango _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu letikulendzaba.
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-sa lakhona.
1. ufuna kwenta umehluko futsi avikele umhlaba.
 2. ukunc kwesaba kwakhe.
 3. sengcondvo Greta unesifo.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umehluko	litulu	joyina	ividiyo	kuncoba
	SHANO UMSINDVO	likhuba	likhala	umukhwa	khweta	
		chuma	china	lichwa	lichawe	
	FUNDZA	Ekuseni anti bekachina. Kunemcimbi lomkhulu ebhishi. Kudlalwa emavidiyo futsi bantfu bajabulile. Bantfwana bayadansa, batali bayacula. Namake ufuna kubajoyina.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> kudlalwa emavidiyo futsi bantfu bajabulile. ekuseni anti bekachi. kubajoyina ufuna Namake. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	umehluko	litulu	joyina	ividiyo	kuncoba
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tsandza	incwadzi	bhala	kepha	
		ibhola	nyuka	pela	vala	
	FUNDZA	Mine ngiyatsandza kufundza nekubhala. Kepha bomzala bami batsandza kurekhoda emavidiyo. Malume utsandza kudlala ibhola. Make utsandza ku-pela emagama.				


	BHALA	1. Malume utsandza kudlala ini? Malume utsandza kudlala _____. 2. Make utsandza kwentani? Make utsandza _____ emagama.
--	--------------	---

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebentil.
--	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: litulu Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: vala
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	umehluko	litulu	joyina	ividiyo	kuncoba
--	------------------------	----------	--------	--------	---------	---------




	SHANO UMSINDVO	lichawe	cedza	phansi	yena
		umlandvo	kuphila	fuya	indiza

	FUNDZA	Lichawe lancoba emasotja lanemandla. Lacedza timphi nekubandlululwa kwebantfu. Kwabhalwa umlandvo lokhuluma ngalelichawe. Lenta umehluko lomkhulu ekuphileni kwebantfu.
--	---------------	---



	BHALA	1. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---





	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: umehluko Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: fuya</p>
--	---------------------	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1





	<p>BUKA & USHO</p>	umehluko	litulu	joyina	ividiyo	kuncoba
	<p>SHANO UMSINDVO</p>	tsandza	incwadzi	bhala	kepha	
		lichawe	cedza	yena	indiza	

 <p>FUNDZA</p>	<div> </div> <p>Greta unesifo sengcondvo. Utsandza kufundza ngekuntjintja kwesimo selitulu. Ufuna kwenta umehluko futsi avikele umhlaba. Ukuncobile kwesaba kwakhe. Nyalo urekhode emavidiyo, wafaka netitfombe ku-inthanethi. Wonkhe ummango umjoyinile.</p>
---	--





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Greta unesifo sani? Greta unesifo _____.2. Utsandza kufundza ngani? Utsandza kufundza _____.3. Nyalo urekhode ini? Nyalo urekhode _____.4. Wonkhe ummango wenteni? Wonkhe ummango _____.5. Bhala tento letintsatfu letikulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-sa lakhona. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ufuna kwenta umehluko futsi avikele umhlaba.2. ukunc kwesaba kwakhe.3. sengcondvo Greta unesifo.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umehluko	litulu	joyina	ividiyo	kuncoba
	SHANO UMSINDVO	likhuba	likhala	umukhwa	khweta	
		chuma	china	lichwa	lichawe	
	FUNDZA	Ekuseni anti bekachina. Kunemcimbi lomkhulu ebhishi. Kudlalwa emavidiyo futsi bantfu bajabulile. Bantfwana bayadansa, batali bayacula. Namake ufuna kubajoyina.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> kudlalwa emavidiyo futsi bantfu bajabulile. ekuseni anti bekachi. kubajoyina ufuna Namake. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	umehluko	litulu	joyina	ividiyo	kuncoba
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tsandza	incwadzi	bhala	kepha	
		ibhola	nyuka	pela	vala	
	FUNDZA	Mine ngiyatsandza kufundza nekubhala. Kepha bomzala bami batsandza kurekhoda emavidiyo. Malume utsandza kudlala ibhola. Make utsandza ku-pela emagama.				


	BHALA	1. Malume utsandza kudlala ini? Malume utsandza kudlala _____. 2. Make utsandza kwentani? Make utsandza _____ emagama.
--	--------------	---

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebentil.
--	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: litulu Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: vala
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	umehluko	litulu	joyina	ividiyo	kuncoba
--	------------------------	----------	--------	--------	---------	---------




	SHANO UMSINDVO	lichawe	cedza	phansi	yena
		umlandvo	kuphila	fuya	indiza

	FUNDZA	Lichawe lancoba emasotja lanemandla. Lacedza timphi nekubandlululwa kwebantfu. Kwabhalwa umlandvo lokhuluma ngalelichawe. Lenta umehluko lomkhulu ekuphileni kwebantfu.
--	---------------	---



	BHALA	1. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: umehluko Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: fuya</p>
--	---------------------	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	<p>BUKA & USHO</p>	umehluko	litulu	joyina	ividiyo	kuncoba
	<p>SHANO UMSINDVO</p>	tsandza	incwadzi	bhala	kepha	
		lichawe	cedza	yena	indiza	

 <p>FUNDZA</p>	<div> </div> <p>Greta unesifo sengcondvo. Utsandza kufundza ngekuntjintja kwesimo selitulu. Ufuna kwenta umehluko futsi avikele umhlaba. Ukuncobile kwesaba kwakhe. Nyalo urekhode emavidiyo, wafaka netitfombe ku-inthanethi. Wonkhe ummango umjoyinile.</p>
---	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Greta unesifo sani?
Greta unesifo _____.
2. Utsandza kufundza ngani?
Utsandza kufundza _____.
3. Nyalo urekhode ini?
Nyalo urekhode _____.
4. Wonkhe ummango wenteni?
Wonkhe ummango _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu letikulenzaba.
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-sa lakhona.
1. ufuna kwenta umehluko futsi avikele umhlaba.
 2. ukunc kwesaba kwakhe.
 3. sengcondvo Greta unesifo.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umehluko	litulu	joyina	ividiyo	kuncoba
	SHANO UMSINDVO	likhuba	likhala	umukhwa	khweta	
		chuma	china	lichwa	lichawe	
	FUNDZA	Ekuseni anti bekachina. Kunemcimbi lomkhulu ebhishi. Kudlalwa emavidiyo futsi bantfu bajabulile. Bantfwana bayadansa, batali bayacula. Namake ufuna kubajoyina.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> kudlalwa emavidiyo futsi bantfu bajabulile. ekuseni anti bekachi. kubajoyina ufuna Namake. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	umehluko	litulu	joyina	ividiyo	kuncoba
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tsandza	incwadzi	bhala	kepha	
		ibhola	nyuka	pela	vala	
	FUNDZA	Mine ngiyatsandza kufundza nekubhala. Kepha bomzala bami batsandza kurekhoda emavidiyo. Malume utsandza kudlala ibhola. Make utsandza ku-pela emagama.				


	BHALA	1. Malume utsandza kudlala ini? Malume utsandza kudlala _____. 2. Make utsandza kwentani? Make utsandza _____ emagama.
--	--------------	---

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebentil.
--	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: litulu Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: vala
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	umehluko	litulu	joyina	ividiyo	kuncoba
--	------------------------	----------	--------	--------	---------	---------




	SHANO UMSINDVO	lichawe	cedza	phansi	yena
		umlandvo	kuphila	fuya	indiza

	FUNDZA	Lichawe lancoba emasotja lanemandla. Lacedza timphi nekubandlululwa kwebantfu. Kwabhalwa umlandvo lokhuluma ngalelichawe. Lenta umehluko lomkhulu ekuphileni kwebantfu.
--	---------------	---



	BHALA	1. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: umehluko Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: fuya</p>
--	---------------------	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	<p>BUKA & USHO</p>	umehluko	litulu	joyina	ividiyo	kuncoba
	<p>SHANO UMSINDVO</p>	tsandza	incwadzi	bhala	kepha	
		lichawe	cedza	yena	indiza	

 <p>FUNDZA</p>	<div> </div> <p>Greta unesifo sengcondvo. Utsandza kufundza ngekuntjintja kwesimo selitulu. Ufuna kwenta umehluko futsi avikele umhlaba. Ukuncobile kwesaba kwakhe. Nyalo urekhode emavidiyo, wafaka netitfombe ku-inthanethi. Wonkhe ummango umjoyinile.</p>
---	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Greta unesifo sani?
Greta unesifo _____.
2. Utsandza kufundza ngani?
Utsandza kufundza _____.
3. Nyalo urekhode ini?
Nyalo urekhode _____.
4. Wonkhe ummango wenteni?
Wonkhe ummango _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu letikulenzaba.
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. ufuna kwenta umehluko futsi avikele umhlaba.
 2. ukunc kwesaba kwakhe.
 3. sengcondvo Greta unesifo.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umehluko	litulu	joyina	ividiyo	kuncoba
	SHANO UMSINDVO	likhuba	likhala	umukhwa	khweta	
		chuma	china	lichwa	lichawe	
	FUNDZA	Ekuseni anti bekachina. Kunemcimbi lomkhulu ebhishi. Kudlalwa emavidiyo futsi bantfu bajabulile. Bantfwana bayadansa, batali bayacula. Namake ufuna kubajoyina.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> kudlalwa emavidiyo futsi bantfu bajabulile. ekuseni anti bekachi. kubajoyina ufuna Namake. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	umehluko	litulu	joyina	ividiyo	kuncoba
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tsandza	incwadzi	bhala	kepha	
		ibhola	nyuka	pela	vala	
	FUNDZA	Mine ngiyatsandza kufundza nekubhala. Kepha bomzala bami batsandza kurekhoda emavidiyo. Malume utsandza kudlala ibhola. Make utsandza ku-pela emagama.				

	BHALA	1. Malume utsandza kudlala ini? Malume utsandza kudlala _____. 2. Make utsandza kwentani? Make utsandza _____ emagama.
--	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebentil.
--	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: litulu Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: vala
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	umehluko	litulu	joyina	ividiyo	kuncoba
--	------------------------	----------	--------	--------	---------	---------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	lichawe	cedza	phansi	yena
		umlandvo	kuphila	fuya	indiza



	FUNDZA	Lichawe lancoba emasotja lanemandla. Lacedza timphi nekubandlululwa kwebantfu. Kwabhalwa umlandvo lokhuluma ngalelichawe. Lenta umehluko lomkhulu ekuphileni kwebantfu.
--	---------------	---

	BHALA	1. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: umehluko
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: fuya

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

umehluko

litulu

joyina

ividiyo

kuncoba

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

tsandza

incwadzi

bhala

kepha

lichawe

cedza

yena

indiza

**FUNDZA**

Greta unesifo sengcondvo. Utsandza kufundza ngekuntjintja kwesimo selitulu. Ufuna kwenta umehluko futsi avikele umhlaba. Ukuncobile kwesaba kwakhe. Nyalo urekhode emavidiyo, wafaka netitfombe ku-inthanethi. Wonkhe ummango umjoyinile.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Greta unesifo sani?
Greta unesifo _____.
2. Utsandza kufundza ngani?
Utsandza kufundza _____.
3. Nyalo urekhode ini?
Nyalo urekhode _____.
4. Wonkhe ummango wenteni?
Wonkhe ummango _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu letikulendzaba.
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. ufuna kwenta umehluko futsi avikele umhlaba.
 2. ukunc kwesaba kwakhe.
 3. sengcondvo Greta unesifo.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	umehluko	litulu	joyina	ividiyo	kuncoba
	SHANO UMSINDVO	likhuba	likhala	umukhwa	khweta	
		chuma	china	lichwa	lichawe	
	FUNDZA	Ekuseni anti bekachina. Kunemcimbi lomkhulu ebhishi. Kudlalwa emavidiyo futsi bantfu bajabulile. Bantfwana bayadansa, batali bayacula. Namake ufuna kubajoyina.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> kudlalwa emavidiyo futsi bantfu bajabulile. ekuseni anti bekachi. kubajoyina ufuna Namake. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	umehluko	litulu	joyina	ividiyo	kuncoba
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tsandza	incwadzi	bhala	kepha	
		ibhola	nyuka	pela	vala	
	FUNDZA	Mine ngiyatsandza kufundza nekubhala. Kepha bomzala bami batsandza kurekhoda emavidiyo. Malume utsandza kudlala ibhola. Make utsandza ku-pela emagama.				

	BHALA	1. Malume utsandza kudlala ini? Malume utsandza kudlala _____. 2. Make utsandza kwentani? Make utsandza _____ emagama.
--	--------------	---

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebentil.
--	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: litulu Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: vala
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	umehluko	litulu	joyina	ividiyo	kuncoba
--	------------------------	----------	--------	--------	---------	---------




	SHANO UMSINDVO	lichawe	cedza	phansi	yena
		umlandvo	kuphila	fuya	indiza

	FUNDZA	Lichawe lancoba emasotja lanemandla. Lacedza timphi nekubandlululwa kwebantfu. Kwabhalwa umlandvo lokhuluma ngalelichawe. Lenta umehluko lomkhulu ekuphileni kwebantfu.
--	---------------	---



	BHALA	1. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

	<p>BHALA</p>	<p>Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: umehluko Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: fuya</p>
--	---------------------	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	<p>BUKA & USHO</p>	umehluko	litulu	joyina	ividiyo	kuncoba
	<p>SHANO UMSINDVO</p>	tsandza	incwadzi	bhala	kepha	
		lichawe	cedza	yena	indiza	

 <p>FUNDZA</p>	<div> </div> <p>Greta unesifo sengcondvo. Utsandza kufundza ngekuntjintja kwesimo selitulu. Ufuna kwenta umehluko futsi avikele umhlaba. Ukuncobile kwesaba kwakhe. Nyalo urekhode emavidiyo, wafaka netitfombe ku-inthanethi. Wonkhe ummango umjoyinile.</p>
---	--

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Greta unesifo sani?
Greta unesifo _____.
2. Utsandza kufundza ngani?
Utsandza kufundza _____.
3. Nyalo urekhode ini?
Nyalo urekhode _____.
4. Wonkhe ummango wenteni?
Wonkhe ummango _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu letikulendzaba.
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. ufuna kwenta umehluko futsi avikele umhlaba.
 2. ukunc kwesaba kwakhe.
 3. sengcondvo Greta unesifo.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	akhawunti	epaki	chwensa	sikhulumi	inhloko
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ibhola	nyuka	pela	vala	
		phansi	umlandvo	kuphila	fuya	
	FUNDZA	Inhloko yami ibuhlungu. Ekuseni bengidlala ibhola epaki. Ngiwe phansi ngashaya ngebuso. Kufike Siphongangisita. Uyangitsandza mzala wami.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ekuseni bengidlala ibhola epaki. ngiwe phan ngashaya ngebuso. wami Uyangitsandza mzala. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	akhawunti	epaki	chwensa	sikhulumi	inhloko
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liposi	dvweba	lilungelo	sifundvo	
		buhlungu	nyonga	phula	shisa	
	FUNDZA	Make usikhulumi lesihle. Sikhulumi sinelikho- no lekukhuluma. Sikhuluma kahle futsi sibhala tincwadzi. Nakushisa sihlala epaki sibhale. Sikhulumi sinelilungelo lekubhala umbono waso.				

	BHALA	1. Sikhulumi sinelikhono lani? Sikhulumi sinelikhono _____. 2. Nakushisa sihlala kuphi? Nakushisa sihlala _____ sibhale.
--	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebentil.
--	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: chwensa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: phula
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	akhawunti	epaki	chwensa	sikhulumi	inhloko
--	------------------------	-----------	-------	---------	-----------	---------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	chaza	suka	dzelela	kutfota
		bhudza	bhaca	phosa	swaca



	FUNDZA	Zama uyedzelela. Ukhuluma kabi futsi utsandza kuswaca. Ekuseni bekachwensa Siphso. Bekahleka lijezi lakhe lesikolwa. Siphso uphatseke kabi futsi wakhala.
--	---------------	---

	BHALA	1. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili ebantfu lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: inhloko
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: phosa

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

akhawunti

epaki

chwensa

sikhulumi

inhloko

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

lilungelo

sifundvo

buhlungu

nyonga

chaza

dzelela





phosa

swaca





**FUNDZA**

Nyeeam bekadlala epaki. Lomunye umfana ufike wamnyonga futsi wamchwenswa. Kepha Nyeeam akesabi. Enhloko yakhe unembono lomuhle. Ufuna kuba sikhulumi lesinelikhono, akhutsate bantfu. Nyalo uvule i-akhawunti ku-inthanethi wafaka emavidiyo akhe.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Nyeeam bekadlala kuphi? Nyeeam bekadlala _____.2. Lomunye umfana ufike wentani? Lomunye umfana ufike _____ futsi _____.3. Enhloko yakhe unembono lonjani? Enhloko yakhe unembono _____.4. Ufuna kuba sikhulumi lesinjani? Ufuna kuba sikhulumi _____.5. Bhala tento letimbili letikulendzaba a) _____ b) _____




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-sa lakhona. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. kepha nyeeam akesabi.2. nyeeam bekadlala eki.3. unembono yakhe Enhloko lomuhle.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	akhawunti	epaki	chwensa	sikhulumi	inhloko
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ibhola	nyuka	pela	vala	
		phansi	umlandvo	kuphila	fuya	
	FUNDZA	Inhloko yami ibuhlungu. Ekuseni bengidlala ibhola epaki. Ngiwe phansi ngashaya ngebuso. Kufike Siphongisita. Uyangitsandza mzala wami.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsembuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ekuseni bengidlala ibhola epaki. ngiwe phan ngashaya ngebuso. wami Uyangitsandza mzala. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	akhawunti	epaki	chwensa	sikhulumi	inhloko
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liposi	dvweba	lilungelo	sifundvo	
		buhlungu	nyonga	phula	shisa	
	FUNDZA	Make usikhulumi lesihle. Sikhulumi sinelikho- no lekukhuluma. Sikhuluma kahle futsi sibhala tincwadzi. Nakushisa sihlala epaki sibhale. Sikhulumi sinelilungelo lekubhala umbono waso.				



	BHALA	1. Sikhulumi sinelikhono lani? Sikhulumi sinelikhono _____. 2. Nakushisa sihlala kuphi? Nakushisa sihlala _____ sibhale.
--	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebentil.
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: chwensa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: phula
--	--------------	--




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	akhawunti	epaki	chwensa	sikhulumi	inhloko
	SHANO UMSINDVO	chaza	suka	dzelela	kutfota	
		bhudza	bhaca	phosa	swaca	



	FUNDZA	Zama uyedzelela. Ukhuluma kabi futsi utsandza kuswaca. Ekuseni bekachwensa Siphso. Bekahleka lijezi lakhe lesikolwa. Siphso uphatseke kabi futsi wakhala.
--	---------------	---

	BHALA	1. Bhala tento letimbili letikulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili ebantfu lakulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: inhloko
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: phosa

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

akhawunti

epaki

chwensa

sikhulumi

inhloko

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

lilungelo

sifundvo

buhlungu

nyonga

chaza

dzelela

phosa

swaca

**FUNDZA**

Nyeeam bekadlala epaki. Lomunye umfana ufike wamnyonga futsi wamchwenswa. Kepha Nyeeam akesabi. Enhloko yakhe unembono lomuhle. Ufuna kuba sikhulumi lesinelikhono, akhutsate bantfu. Nyalo uvule i-akhawunti ku-inthanethi wafaka emavidiyo akhe.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Nyeeam bekadlala kuphi?
Nyeeam bekadlala _____.
2. Lomunye umfana ufike wentani?
Lomunye umfana ufike _____ futsi _____.
3. Enhloko yakhe unembono lonjani?
Enhloko yakhe unembono _____.
4. Ufuna kuba sikhulumi lesinjani?
Ufuna kuba sikhulumi _____.
5. Bhala tento letimbili letikulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-
sa lakhona.
1. kepha nyeeam akesabi.
 2. nyeeam bekadlala eki.
 3. unembono yakhe Enhloko lomuhle.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	akhawunti	epaki	chwensa	sikhulumi	inhloko
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ibhola	nyuka	pela	vala	
		phansi	umlandvo	kuphila	fuya	
	FUNDZA	Inhloko yami ibuhlungu. Ekuseni bengidlala ibhola epaki. Ngiwe phansi ngashaya ngebuso. Kufike Siphongisita. Uyangitsandza mzala wami.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa. 1. ekuseni bengidlala ibhola epaki. 2. ngiwe phan ngashaya ngebuso. 3. wami Uyangitsandza mzala.				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	akhawunti	epaki	chwensa	sikhulumi	inhloko
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liposi	dvweba	lilungelo	sifundvo	
		buhlungu	nyonga	phula	shisa	
	FUNDZA	Make usikhulumi lesihle. Sikhulumi sinelikho- no lekukhuluma. Sikhuluma kahle futsi sibhala tincwadzi. Nakushisa sihlala epaki sibhale. Sikhulumi sinelilungelo lekubhala umbono waso.				

	BHALA	1. Sikhulumi sinelikhono lani? Sikhulumi sinelikhono _____. 2. Nakushisa sihlala kuphi? Nakushisa sihlala _____ sibhale.
--	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebentil.
--	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: chwensa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: phula
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	akhawunti	epaki	chwensa	sikhulumi	inhloko
--	------------------------	-----------	-------	---------	-----------	---------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	chaza	suka	dzelela	kutfota
		bhudza	bhaca	phosa	swaca



	FUNDZA	Zama uyedzelela. Ukhuluma kabi futsi utsandza kuswaca. Ekuseni bekachwensa Siphso. Bekahleka lijezi lakhe lesikolwa. Siphso uphatseke kabi futsi wakhala.
--	---------------	---

	BHALA	1. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili ebantfu lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: inhloko
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: phosa

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

akhawunti

epaki

chwensa

sikhulumi

inhloko

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

lilungelo

sifundvo

buhlungu

nyonga

chaza

dzelela





phosa

swaca





**FUNDZA**

Nyeeam bekadlala epaki. Lomunye umfana ufike wamnyonga futsi wamchwenswa. Kepha Nyeeam akesabi. Enhloko yakhe unembono lomuhle. Ufuna kuba sikhulumi lesinelikhono, akhutsate bantfu. Nyalo uvule i-akhawunti ku-inthanethi wafaka emavidiyo akhe.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Nyeeam bekadlala kuphi? Nyeeam bekadlala _____.2. Lomunye umfana ufike wentani? Lomunye umfana ufike _____ futsi _____.3. Enhloko yakhe unembono lonjani? Enhloko yakhe unembono _____.4. Ufuna kuba sikhulumi lesinjani? Ufuna kuba sikhulumi _____.5. Bhala tento letimbili letikulendzaba a) _____ b) _____




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-sa lakhona. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. kepha nyeeam akesabi.2. nyeeam bekadlala eki.3. unembono yakhe Enhloko lomuhle.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	akhawunti	epaki	chwensa	sikhulumi	inhloko
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ibhola	nyuka	pela	vala	
		phansi	umlandvo	kuphila	fuya	
	FUNDZA	Inhloko yami ibuhlungu. Ekuseni bengidlala ibhola epaki. Ngiwe phansi ngashaya ngebuso. Kufike Siphongisita. Uyangitsandza mzala wami.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa. 1. ekuseni bengidlala ibhola epaki. 2. ngiwe phan ngashaya ngebuso. 3. wami Uyangitsandza mzala.				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	akhawunti	epaki	chwensa	sikhulumi	inhloko
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liposi	dvweba	lilungelo	sifundvo	
		buhlungu	nyonga	phula	shisa	
	FUNDZA	Make usikhulumi lesihle. Sikhulumi sinelikho- no lekukhuluma. Sikhuluma kahle futsi sibhala tincwadzi. Nakushisa sihlala epaki sibhale. Sikhulumi sinelilungelo lekubhala umbono waso.				


	BHALA	1. Sikhulumi sinelikhono lani? Sikhulumi sinelikhono _____. 2. Nakushisa sihlala kuphi? Nakushisa sihlala _____ sibhale.
--	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebentil.
--	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: chwensa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: phula
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	akhawunti	epaki	chwensa	sikhulumi	inhloko
--	------------------------	-----------	-------	---------	-----------	---------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	chaza	suka	dzelela	kutfota
		bhudza	bhaca	phosa	swaca



	FUNDZA	Zama uyedzelela. Ukhuluma kabi futsi utsandza kuswaca. Ekuseni bekachwensa Siphso. Bekahleka lijezi lakhe lesikolwa. Siphso uphatseke kabi futsi wakhala.
--	---------------	---

	BHALA	1. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili ebantfu lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: inhloko
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: phosa

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

akhawunti

epaki

chwensa

sikhulumi

inhloko

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

lilungelo

sifundvo

buhlungu

nyonga

chaza

dzelela

phosa

swaca

**FUNDZA**

Nyeeam bekadlala epaki. Lomunye umfana ufike wamnyonga futsi wamchwenswa. Kepha Nyeeam akesabi. Enhloko yakhe unembono lomuhle. Ufuna kuba sikhulumi lesinelikhono, akhutsate bantfu. Nyalo uvule i-akhawunti ku-inthanethi wafaka emavidiyo akhe.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Nyeeam bekadlala kuphi?
Nyeeam bekadlala _____.
2. Lomunye umfana ufike wentani?
Lomunye umfana ufike _____ futsi _____.
3. Enhloko yakhe unembono lonjani?
Enhloko yakhe unembono _____.
4. Ufuna kuba sikhulumi lesinjani?
Ufuna kuba sikhulumi _____.
5. Bhala tento letimbili letikulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-
sa lakhona.
1. kepha nyeeam akesabi.
 2. nyeeam bekadlala eki.
 3. unembono yakhe Enhloko lomuhle.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	akhawunti	epaki	chwensa	sikhulumi	inhloko
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ibhola	nyuka	pela	vala	
		phansi	umlandvo	kuphila	fuya	
	FUNDZA	Inhloko yami ibuhlungu. Ekuseni bengidlala ibhola epaki. Ngiwe phansi ngashaya ngebuso. Kufike Sipho wangisita. Uyangitsandza mzala wami.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa. 1. ekuseni bengidlala ibhola epaki. 2. ngiwe phan ngashaya ngebuso. 3. wami Uyangitsandza mzala.				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	akhawunti	epaki	chwensa	sikhulumi	inhloko
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liposi	dvweba	lilungelo	sifundvo	
		buhlungu	nyonga	phula	shisa	
	FUNDZA	Make usikhulumi lesihle. Sikhulumi sinelikho- no lekukhuluma. Sikhuluma kahle futsi sibhala tincwadzi. Nakushisa sihlala epaki sibhale. Sikhulumi sinelilungelo lekubhala umbono waso.				


	BHALA	1. Sikhulumi sinelikhono lani? Sikhulumi sinelikhono _____. 2. Nakushisa sihlala kuphi? Nakushisa sihlala _____ sibhale.
--	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebentil.
--	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: chwensa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: phula
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	akhawunti	epaki	chwensa	sikhulumi	inhloko
--	------------------------	-----------	-------	---------	-----------	---------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	chaza	suka	dzelela	kutfota
		bhudza	bhaca	phosa	swaca



	FUNDZA	Zama uyedzelela. Ukhuluma kabi futsi utsandza kuswaca. Ekuseni bekachwensa Siphso. Bekahleka lijezi lakhe lesikolwa. Siphso uphatseke kabi futsi wakhala.
--	---------------	---

	BHALA	1. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili ebantfu lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: inhloko
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: phosa

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

akhawunti

epaki

chwensa

sikhulumi

inhloko

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

lilungelo

sifundvo

buhlungu

nyonga

chaza

dzelela





phosa

swaca





**FUNDZA**

Nyeeam bekadlala epaki. Lomunye umfana ufike wamnyonga futsi wamchwenswa. Kepha Nyeeam akesabi. Enhloko yakhe unembono lomuhle. Ufuna kuba sikhulumi lesinelikhono, akhutsate bantfu. Nyalo uvule i-akhawunti ku-inthanethi wafaka emavidiyo akhe.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Nyeeam bekadlala kuphi? Nyeeam bekadlala _____.2. Lomunye umfana ufike wentani? Lomunye umfana ufike _____ futsi _____.3. Enhloko yakhe unembono lonjani? Enhloko yakhe unembono _____.4. Ufuna kuba sikhulumi lesinjani? Ufuna kuba sikhulumi _____.5. Bhala tento letimbili letikulendzaba a) _____ b) _____




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-sa lakhona. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. kepha nyeeam akesabi.2. nyeeam bekadlala eki.3. unembono yakhe Enhloko lomuhle.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	akhawunti	epaki	chwensa	sikhulumi	inhloko
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ibhola	nyuka	pela	vala	
		phansi	umlandvo	kuphila	fuya	
	FUNDZA	Inhloko yami ibuhlungu. Ekuseni bengidlala ibhola epaki. Ngiwe phansi ngashaya ngebuso. Kufike Siphongangisita. Uyangitsandza mzala wami.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ekuseni bengidlala ibhola epaki. ngiwe phan ngashaya ngebuso. wami Uyangitsandza mzala. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	akhawunti	epaki	chwensa	sikhulumi	inhloko
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liposi	dvweba	lilungelo	sifundvo	
		buhlungu	nyonga	phula	shisa	
	FUNDZA	Make usikhulumi lesihle. Sikhulumi sinelikho- no lekukhuluma. Sikhuluma kahle futsi sibhala tincwadzi. Nakushisa sihlala epaki sibhale. Sikhulumi sinelilungelo lekubhala umbono waso.				


	BHALA	1. Sikhulumi sinelikhono lani? Sikhulumi sinelikhono _____. 2. Nakushisa sihlala kuphi? Nakushisa sihlala _____ sibhale.
--	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebentil.
--	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: chwensa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: phula
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	akhawunti	epaki	chwensa	sikhulumi	inhloko
--	------------------------	-----------	-------	---------	-----------	---------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	chaza	suka	dzelela	kutfota
		bhudza	bhaca	phosa	swaca



	FUNDZA	Zama uyedzelela. Ukhuluma kabi futsi utsandza kuswaca. Ekuseni bekachwensa Siphso. Bekahleka lijezi lakhe lesikolwa. Siphso uphatseke kabi futsi wakhala.
--	---------------	---

	BHALA	1. Bhala tento letimbili letikulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili ebantfu lakulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: inhloko
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: phosa

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

akhawunti

epaki

chwensa

sikhulumi

inhloko

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

lilungelo

sifundvo

buhlungu

nyonga

chaza

dzelela

phosa

swaca

**FUNDZA**

Nyeeam bekadlala epaki. Lomunye umfana ufike wamnyonga futsi wamchwenswa. Kepha Nyeeam akesabi. Enhloko yakhe unembono lomuhle. Ufuna kuba sikhulumi lesinelikhono, akhutsate bantfu. Nyalo uvule i-akhawunti ku-inthanethi wafaka emavidiyo akhe.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Nyeeam bekadlala kuphi?
Nyeeam bekadlala _____.
2. Lomunye umfana ufike wentani?
Lomunye umfana ufike _____ futsi _____.
3. Enhloko yakhe unembono lonjani?
Enhloko yakhe unembono _____.
4. Ufuna kuba sikhulumi lesinjani?
Ufuna kuba sikhulumi _____.
5. Bhala tento letimbili letikulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-sa lakhona.
1. kepha nyeeam akesabi.
 2. nyeeam bekadlala eki.
 3. unembono yakhe Enhloko lomuhle.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	akhawunti	epaki	chwensa	sikhulumi	inhloko
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ibhola	nyuka	pela	vala	
		phansi	umlandvo	kuphila	fuya	
	FUNDZA	Inhloko yami ibuhlungu. Ekuseni bengidlala ibhola epaki. Ngiwe phansi ngashaya ngebuso. Kufike Siphongisita. Uyangitsandza mzala wami.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ekuseni bengidlala ibhola epaki. ngiwe phan ngashaya ngebuso. wami Uyangitsandza mzala. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	akhawunti	epaki	chwensa	sikhulumi	inhloko
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liposi	dvweba	lilungelo	sifundvo	
		buhlungu	nyonga	phula	shisa	
	FUNDZA	Make usikhulumi lesihle. Sikhulumi sinelikho- no lekukhuluma. Sikhuluma kahle futsi sibhala tincwadzi. Nakushisa sihlala epaki sibhale. Sikhulumi sinelilungelo lekubhala umbono waso.				


	BHALA	1. Sikhulumi sinelikhono lani? Sikhulumi sinelikhono _____. 2. Nakushisa sihlala kuphi? Nakushisa sihlala _____ sibhale.
--	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebentil.
--	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: chwensa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: phula
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	akhawunti	epaki	chwensa	sikhulumi	inhloko
--	------------------------	-----------	-------	---------	-----------	---------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	chaza	suka	dzelela	kutfota
		bhudza	bhaca	phosa	swaca



	FUNDZA	Zama uyedzelela. Ukhuluma kabi futsi utsandza kuswaca. Ekuseni bekachwensa Siphso. Bekahleka lijezi lakhe lesikolwa. Siphso uphatseke kabi futsi wakhala.
--	---------------	---

	BHALA	1. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili ebantfu lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: inhloko
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: phosa

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

akhawunti

epaki

chwensa

sikhulumi

inhloko

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

lilungelo

sifundvo

buhlungu

nyonga

chaza

dzelela

phosa

swaca

**FUNDZA**

Nyeeam bekadlala epaki. Lomunye umfana ufike wamnyonga futsi wamchwenswa. Kepha Nyeeam akesabi. Enhloko yakhe unembono lomuhle. Ufuna kuba sikhulumi lesinelikhono, akhutsate bantfu. Nyalo uvule i-akhawunti ku-inthanethi wafaka emavidiyo akhe.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Nyeeam bekadlala kuphi?
Nyeeam bekadlala _____.
2. Lomunye umfana ufike wentani?
Lomunye umfana ufike _____ futsi _____.
3. Enhloko yakhe unembono lonjani?
Enhloko yakhe unembono _____.
4. Ufuna kuba sikhulumi lesinjani?
Ufuna kuba sikhulumi _____.
5. Bhala tento letimbili letikulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-
sa lakhona.
1. kepha nyeeam akesabi.
 2. nyeeam bekadlala eki.
 3. unembono yakhe Enhloko lomuhle.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	akhawunti	epaki	chwensa	sikhulumi	inhloko
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ibhola	nyuka	pela	vala	
		phansi	umlandvo	kuphila	fuya	
	FUNDZA	Inhloko yami ibuhlungu. Ekuseni bengidlala ibhola epaki. Ngiwe phansi ngashaya ngebuso. Kufike Siphongisita. Uyangitsandza mzala wami.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ekuseni bengidlala ibhola epaki. ngiwe phan ngashaya ngebuso. wami Uyangitsandza mzala. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	akhawunti	epaki	chwensa	sikhulumi	inhloko
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liposi	dvweba	lilungelo	sifundvo	
		buhlungu	nyonga	phula	shisa	
	FUNDZA	Make usikhulumi lesihle. Sikhulumi sinelikho- no lekukhuluma. Sikhuluma kahle futsi sibhala tincwadzi. Nakushisa sihlala epaki sibhale. Sikhulumi sinelilungelo lekubhala umbono waso.				

	BHALA	1. Sikhulumi sinelikhono lani? Sikhulumi sinelikhono _____. 2. Nakushisa sihlala kuphi? Nakushisa sihlala _____ sibhale.
--	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebentil.
--	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: chwensa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: phula
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	akhawunti	epaki	chwensa	sikhulumi	inhloko
--	------------------------	-----------	-------	---------	-----------	---------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	chaza	suka	dzelela	kutfota
		bhudza	bhaca	phosa	swaca



	FUNDZA	Zama uyedzelela. Ukhuluma kabi futsi utsandza kuswaca. Ekuseni bekachwensa Siphso. Bekahleka lijezi lakhe lesikolwa. Siphso uphatseke kabi futsi wakhala.
--	---------------	---

	BHALA	1. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili ebantfu lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: inhloko
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: phosa

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

akhawunti

epaki

chwensa

sikhulumi

inhloko

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

lilungelo

sifundvo

buhlungu

nyonga

chaza

dzelela

phosa

swaca

**FUNDZA**

Nyeeam bekadlala epaki. Lomunye umfana ufike wamnyonga futsi wamchwenswa. Kepha Nyeeam akesabi. Enhloko yakhe unembono lomuhle. Ufuna kuba sikhulumi lesinelikhono, akhutsate bantfu. Nyalo uvule i-akhawunti ku-inthanethi wafaka emavidiyo akhe.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Nyeeam bekadlala kuphi?
Nyeeam bekadlala _____.
2. Lomunye umfana ufike wentani?
Lomunye umfana ufike _____ futsi _____.
3. Enhloko yakhe unembono lonjani?
Enhloko yakhe unembono _____.
4. Ufuna kuba sikhulumi lesinjani?
Ufuna kuba sikhulumi _____.
5. Bhala tento letimbili letikulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-
sa lakhona.
1. kepha nyeeam akesabi.
 2. nyeeam bekadlala eki.
 3. unembono yakhe Enhloko lomuhle.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	akhawunti	epaki	chwensa	sikhulumi	inhloko
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ibhola	nyuka	pela	vala	
		phansi	umlandvo	kuphila	fuya	
	FUNDZA	Inhloko yami ibuhlungu. Ekuseni bengidlala ibhola epaki. Ngiwe phansi ngashaya ngebuso. Kufike Sipho wangisita. Uyangitsandza mzala wami.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ekuseni bengidlala ibhola epaki. ngiwe phan ngashaya ngebuso. wami Uyangitsandza mzala. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	akhawunti	epaki	chwensa	sikhulumi	inhloko
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liposi	dvweba	lilungelo	sifundvo	
		buhlungu	nyonga	phula	shisa	
	FUNDZA	Make usikhulumi lesihle. Sikhulumi sinelikho-no lekukhuluma. Sikhuluma kahle futsi sibhala tincwadzi. Nakushisa sihlala epaki sibhale. Sikhulumi sinelilungelo lekubhala umbono waso.				

	BHALA	1. Sikhulumi sinelikhono lani? Sikhulumi sinelikhono _____. 2. Nakushisa sihlala kuphi? Nakushisa sihlala _____ sibhale.
--	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebentil.
--	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: chwensa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: phula
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	akhawunti	epaki	chwensa	sikhulumi	inhloko
--	------------------------	-----------	-------	---------	-----------	---------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	chaza	suka	dzelela	kutfota
		bhudza	bhaca	phosa	swaca



	FUNDZA	Zama uyedzelela. Ukhuluma kabi futsi utsandza kuswaca. Ekuseni bekachwensa Siphso. Bekahleka lijezi lakhe lesikolwa. Siphso uphatseke kabi futsi wakhala.
--	---------------	---

	BHALA	1. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili ebantfu lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: inhloko
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: phosa

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

akhawunti

epaki

chwensa

sikhulumi

inhloko

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

lilungelo

sifundvo

buhlungu

nyonga

chaza

dzelela

phosa

swaca

**FUNDZA**

Nyeeam bekadlala epaki. Lomunye umfana ufike wamnyonga futsi wamchwenswa. Kepha Nyeeam akesabi. Enhloko yakhe unembono lomuhle. Ufuna kuba sikhulumi lesinelikhono, akhutsate bantfu. Nyalo uvule i-akhawunti ku-inthanethi wafaka emavidiyo akhe.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Nyeeam bekadlala kuphi?
Nyeeam bekadlala _____.
2. Lomunye umfana ufike wentani?
Lomunye umfana ufike _____ futsi _____.
3. Enhloko yakhe unembono lonjani?
Enhloko yakhe unembono _____.
4. Ufuna kuba sikhulumi lesinjani?
Ufuna kuba sikhulumi _____.
5. Bhala tento letimbili letikulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-sa lakhona.
1. kepha nyeeam akesabi.
 2. nyeeam bekadlala eki.
 3. unembono yakhe Enhloko lomuhle.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	akhawunti	epaki	chwensa	sikhulumi	inhloko
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ibhola	nyuka	pela	vala	
		phansi	umlandvo	kuphila	fuya	
	FUNDZA	Inhloko yami ibuhlungu. Ekuseni bengidlala ibhola epaki. Ngiwe phansi ngashaya ngebuso. Kufike Sipho wangisita. Uyangitsandza mzala wami.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa. 1. ekuseni bengidlala ibhola epaki. 2. ngiwe phan ngashaya ngebuso. 3. wami Uyangitsandza mzala.				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	akhawunti	epaki	chwensa	sikhulumi	inhloko
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liposi	dvweba	lilungelo	sifundvo	
		buhlungu	nyonga	phula	shisa	
	FUNDZA	Make usikhulumi lesihle. Sikhulumi sinelikho- no lekukhuluma. Sikhuluma kahle futsi sibhala tincwadzi. Nakushisa sihlala epaki sibhale. Sikhulumi sinelilungelo lekubhala umbono waso.				

	BHALA	1. Sikhulumi sinelikhono lani? Sikhulumi sinelikhono _____. 2. Nakushisa sihlala kuphi? Nakushisa sihlala _____ sibhale.
--	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebentil.
--	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: chwensa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: phula
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	akhawunti	epaki	chwensa	sikhulumi	inhloko
--	------------------------	-----------	-------	---------	-----------	---------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	chaza	suka	dzelela	kutfota
		bhudza	bhaca	phosa	swaca



	FUNDZA	Zama uyedzelela. Ukhuluma kabi futsi utsandza kuswaca. Ekuseni bekachwensa Siphso. Bekahleka lijezi lakhe lesikolwa. Siphso uphatseke kabi futsi wakhala.
--	---------------	---

	BHALA	1. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili ebantfu lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: inhloko
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: phosa

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

akhawunti

epaki

chwensa

sikhulumi

inhloko

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

lilungelo

sifundvo

buhlungu

nyonga

chaza

dzelela





phosa

swaca





**FUNDZA**

Nyeeam bekadlala epaki. Lomunye umfana ufike wamnyonga futsi wamchwenswa. Kepha Nyeeam akesabi. Enhloko yakhe unembono lomuhle. Ufuna kuba sikhulumi lesinelikhono, akhutsate bantfu. Nyalo uvule i-akhawunti ku-inthanethi wafaka emavidiyo akhe.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Nyeeam bekadlala kuphi? Nyeeam bekadlala _____.2. Lomunye umfana ufike wentani? Lomunye umfana ufike _____ futsi _____.3. Enhloko yakhe unembono lonjani? Enhloko yakhe unembono _____.4. Ufuna kuba sikhulumi lesinjani? Ufuna kuba sikhulumi _____.5. Bhala tento letimbili letikulendzaba a) _____ b) _____




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-sa lakhona. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. kepha nyeeam akesabi.2. nyeeam bekadlala eki.3. unembono yakhe Enhloko lomuhle.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	akhawunti	epaki	chwensa	sikhulumi	inhloko
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ibhola	nyuka	pela	vala	
		phansi	umlandvo	kuphila	fuya	
	FUNDZA	Inhloko yami ibuhlungu. Ekuseni bengidlala ibhola epaki. Ngiwe phansi ngashaya ngebuso. Kufike Sipho wangisita. Uyangitsandza mzala wami.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa. 1. ekuseni bengidlala ibhola epaki. 2. ngiwe phan ngashaya ngebuso. 3. wami Uyangitsandza mzala.				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	akhawunti	epaki	chwensa	sikhulumi	inhloko
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liposi	dvweba	lilungelo	sifundvo	
		buhlungu	nyonga	phula	shisa	
	FUNDZA	Make usikhulumi lesihle. Sikhulumi sinelikho- no lekukhuluma. Sikhuluma kahle futsi sibhala tincwadzi. Nakushisa sihlala epaki sibhale. Sikhulumi sinelilungelo lekubhala umbono waso.				


	BHALA	1. Sikhulumi sinelikhono lani? Sikhulumi sinelikhono _____. 2. Nakushisa sihlala kuphi? Nakushisa sihlala _____ sibhale.
--	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebentil.
--	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: chwensa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: phula
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	akhawunti	epaki	chwensa	sikhulumi	inhloko
--	------------------------	-----------	-------	---------	-----------	---------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	chaza	suka	dzelela	kutfota
		bhudza	bhaca	phosa	swaca



	FUNDZA	Zama uyedzelela. Ukhuluma kabi futsi utsandza kuswaca. Ekuseni bekachwensa Siphso. Bekahleka lijezi lakhe lesikolwa. Siphso uphatseke kabi futsi wakhala.
--	---------------	---

	BHALA	1. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili ebantfu lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: inhloko
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: phosa

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

akhawunti

epaki

chwensa

sikhulumi

inhloko

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

lilungelo

sifundvo

buhlungu

nyonga

chaza

dzelela





phosa

swaca





**FUNDZA**

Nyeeam bekadlala epaki. Lomunye umfana ufike wamnyonga futsi wamchwenswa. Kepha Nyeeam akesabi. Enhloko yakhe unembono lomuhle. Ufuna kuba sikhulumi lesinelikhono, akhutsate bantfu. Nyalo uvule i-akhawunti ku-inthanethi wafaka emavidiyo akhe.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Nyeeam bekadlala kuphi? Nyeeam bekadlala _____.2. Lomunye umfana ufike wentani? Lomunye umfana ufike _____ futsi _____.3. Enhloko yakhe unembono lonjani? Enhloko yakhe unembono _____.4. Ufuna kuba sikhulumi lesinjani? Ufuna kuba sikhulumi _____.5. Bhala tento letimbili letikulendzaba a) _____ b) _____




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-sa lakhona. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. kepha nyeeam akesabi.2. nyeeam bekadlala eki.3. unembono yakhe Enhloko lomuhle.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	akhawunti	epaki	chwensa	sikhulumi	inhloko
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ibhola	nyuka	pela	vala	
		phansi	umlandvo	kuphila	fuya	
	FUNDZA	Inhloko yami ibuhlungu. Ekuseni bengidlala ibhola epaki. Ngiwe phansi ngashaya ngebuso. Kufike Siphongangisita. Uyangitsandza mzala wami.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa. 1. ekuseni bengidlala ibhola epaki. 2. ngiwe phan ngashaya ngebuso. 3. wami Uyangitsandza mzala.				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	akhawunti	epaki	chwensa	sikhulumi	inhloko
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liposi	dvweba	lilungelo	sifundvo	
		buhlungu	nyonga	phula	shisa	
	FUNDZA	Make usikhulumi lesihle. Sikhulumi sinelikho- no lekukhuluma. Sikhuluma kahle futsi sibhala tincwadzi. Nakushisa sihlala epaki sibhale. Sikhulumi sinelilungelo lekubhala umbono waso.				

	BHALA	1. Sikhulumi sinelikhono lani? Sikhulumi sinelikhono _____. 2. Nakushisa sihlala kuphi? Nakushisa sihlala _____ sibhale.
--	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebentil.
--	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: chwensa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: phula
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	akhawunti	epaki	chwensa	sikhulumi	inhloko
--	------------------------	-----------	-------	---------	-----------	---------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	chaza	suka	dzelela	kutfota
		bhudza	bhaca	phosa	swaca



	FUNDZA	Zama uyedzelela. Ukhuluma kabi futsi utsandza kuswaca. Ekuseni bekachwensa Siphso. Bekahleka lijezi lakhe lesikolwa. Siphso uphatseke kabi futsi wakhala.
--	---------------	---

	BHALA	1. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili ebantfu lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: inhloko
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: phosa

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

akhawunti

epaki

chwensa

sikhulumi

inhloko

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

lilungelo

sifundvo

buhlungu

nyonga

chaza

dzelela

phosa

swaca

**FUNDZA**

Nyeeam bekadlala epaki. Lomunye umfana ufike wamnyonga futsi wamchwenswa. Kepha Nyeeam akesabi. Enhloko yakhe unembono lomuhle. Ufuna kuba sikhulumi lesinelikhono, akhutsate bantfu. Nyalo uvule i-akhawunti ku-inthanethi wafaka emavidiyo akhe.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Nyeeam bekadlala kuphi?
Nyeeam bekadlala _____.
2. Lomunye umfana ufike wentani?
Lomunye umfana ufike _____ futsi _____.
3. Enhloko yakhe unembono lonjani?
Enhloko yakhe unembono _____.
4. Ufuna kuba sikhulumi lesinjani?
Ufuna kuba sikhulumi _____.
5. Bhala tento letimbili letikulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-
sa lakhona.
1. kepha nyeeam akesabi.
 2. nyeeam bekadlala eki.
 3. unembono yakhe Enhloko lomuhle.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	akhawunti	epaki	chwensa	sikhulumi	inhloko
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ibhola	nyuka	pela	vala	
		phansi	umlandvo	kuphila	fuya	
	FUNDZA	Inhloko yami ibuhlungu. Ekuseni bengidlala ibhola epaki. Ngiwe phansi ngashaya ngebuso. Kufike Sipho wangisita. Uyangitsandza mzala wami.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ekuseni bengidlala ibhola epaki. ngiwe phan ngashaya ngebuso. wami Uyangitsandza mzala. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	akhawunti	epaki	chwensa	sikhulumi	inhloko
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liposi	dvweba	lilungelo	sifundvo	
		buhlungu	nyonga	phula	shisa	
	FUNDZA	Make usikhulumi lesihle. Sikhulumi sinelikho- no lekukhuluma. Sikhuluma kahle futsi sibhala tincwadzi. Nakushisa sihlala epaki sibhale. Sikhulumi sinelilungelo lekubhala umbono waso.				



	BHALA	1. Sikhulumi sinelikhono lani? Sikhulumi sinelikhono _____. 2. Nakushisa sihlala kuphi? Nakushisa sihlala _____ sibhale.
--	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebentil.
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: chwensa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: phula
--	--------------	--




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	akhawunti	epaki	chwensa	sikhulumi	inhloko
	SHANO UMSINDVO	chaza	suka	dzelela	kutfota	
		bhudza	bhaca	phosa	swaca	



	FUNDZA	Zama uyedzelela. Ukhuluma kabi futsi utsandza kuswaca. Ekuseni bekachwensa Siphso. Bekahleka lijezi lakhe lesikolwa. Siphso uphatseke kabi futsi wakhala.
--	---------------	---

	BHALA	1. Bhala tento letimbili letikulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili ebantfu lakulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: inhloko
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: phosa

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

akhawunti

epaki

chwensa

sikhulumi

inhloko

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

lilungelo

sifundvo

buhlungu

nyonga

chaza

dzelela

phosa

swaca

**FUNDZA**

Nyeeam bekadlala epaki. Lomunye umfana ufike wamnyonga futsi wamchwenswa. Kepha Nyeeam akesabi. Enhloko yakhe unembono lomuhle. Ufuna kuba sikhulumi lesinelikhono, akhutsate bantfu. Nyalo uvule i-akhawunti ku-inthanethi wafaka emavidiyo akhe.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Nyeeam bekadlala kuphi?
Nyeeam bekadlala _____.
2. Lomunye umfana ufike wentani?
Lomunye umfana ufike _____ futsi _____.
3. Enhloko yakhe unembono lonjani?
Enhloko yakhe unembono _____.
4. Ufuna kuba sikhulumi lesinjani?
Ufuna kuba sikhulumi _____.
5. Bhala tento letimbili letikulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-
sa lakhona.
1. kepha nyeeam akesabi.
 2. nyeeam bekadlala eki.
 3. unembono yakhe Enhloko lomuhle.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	akhawunti	epaki	chwensa	sikhulumi	inhloko
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ibhola	nyuka	pela	vala	
		phansi	umlandvo	kuphila	fuya	
	FUNDZA	Inhloko yami ibuhlungu. Ekuseni bengidlala ibhola epaki. Ngiwe phansi ngashaya ngebuso. Kufike Siphongisita. Uyangitsandza mzala wami.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa. 1. ekuseni bengidlala ibhola epaki. 2. ngiwe phan ngashaya ngebuso. 3. wami Uyangitsandza mzala.				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	akhawunti	epaki	chwensa	sikhulumi	inhloko
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liposi	dvweba	lilungelo	sifundvo	
		buhlungu	nyonga	phula	shisa	
	FUNDZA	Make usikhulumi lesihle. Sikhulumi sinelikho- no lekukhuluma. Sikhuluma kahle futsi sibhala tincwadzi. Nakushisa sihlala epaki sibhale. Sikhulumi sinelilungelo lekubhala umbono waso.				

	BHALA	1. Sikhulumi sinelikhono lani? Sikhulumi sinelikhono _____. 2. Nakushisa sihlala kuphi? Nakushisa sihlala _____ sibhale.
--	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebentil.
--	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: chwensa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: phula
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	akhawunti	epaki	chwensa	sikhulumi	inhloko
--	------------------------	-----------	-------	---------	-----------	---------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	chaza	suka	dzelela	kutfota
		bhudza	bhaca	phosa	swaca



	FUNDZA	Zama uyedzelela. Ukhuluma kabi futsi utsandza kuswaca. Ekuseni bekachwensa Siphso. Bekahleka lijezi lakhe lesikolwa. Siphso uphatseke kabi futsi wakhala.
--	---------------	---

	BHALA	1. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili ebantfu lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: inhloko
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: phosa

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

akhawunti

epaki

chwensa

sikhulumi

inhloko

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

lilungelo

sifundvo

buhlungu

nyonga

chaza

dzelela

phosa

swaca

**FUNDZA**

Nyeeam bekadlala epaki. Lomunye umfana ufike wamnyonga futsi wamchwenswa. Kepha Nyeeam akesabi. Enhloko yakhe unembono lomuhle. Ufuna kuba sikhulumi lesinelikhono, akhutsate bantfu. Nyalo uvule i-akhawunti ku-inthanethi wafaka emavidiyo akhe.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Nyeeam bekadlala kuphi?
Nyeeam bekadlala _____.
2. Lomunye umfana ufike wentani?
Lomunye umfana ufike _____ futsi _____.
3. Enhloko yakhe unembono lonjani?
Enhloko yakhe unembono _____.
4. Ufuna kuba sikhulumi lesinjani?
Ufuna kuba sikhulumi _____.
5. Bhala tento letimbili letikulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-
sa lakhona.
1. kepha nyeeam akesabi.
 2. nyeeam bekadlala eki.
 3. unembono yakhe Enhloko lomuhle.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	akhawunti	epaki	chwensa	sikhulumi	inhloko
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ibhola	nyuka	pela	vala	
		phansi	umlandvo	kuphila	fuya	
	FUNDZA	Inhloko yami ibuhlungu. Ekuseni bengidlala ibhola epaki. Ngiwe phansi ngashaya ngebuso. Kufike Sipho wangisita. Uyangitsandza mzala wami.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa. 1. ekuseni bengidlala ibhola epaki. 2. ngiwe phan ngashaya ngebuso. 3. wami Uyangitsandza mzala.				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	akhawunti	epaki	chwensa	sikhulumi	inhloko
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liposi	dvweba	lilungelo	sifundvo	
		buhlungu	nyonga	phula	shisa	
	FUNDZA	Make usikhulumi lesihle. Sikhulumi sinelikho- no lekukhuluma. Sikhuluma kahle futsi sibhala tincwadzi. Nakushisa sihlala epaki sibhale. Sikhulumi sinelilungelo lekubhala umbono waso.				

	BHALA	1. Sikhulumi sinelikhono lani? Sikhulumi sinelikhono _____. 2. Nakushisa sihlala kuphi? Nakushisa sihlala _____ sibhale.
--	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebentil.
--	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: chwensa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: phula
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	akhawunti	epaki	chwensa	sikhulumi	inhloko
--	------------------------	-----------	-------	---------	-----------	---------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	chaza	suka	dzelela	kutfota
		bhudza	bhaca	phosa	swaca



	FUNDZA	Zama uyedzelela. Ukhuluma kabi futsi utsandza kuswaca. Ekuseni bekachwensa Siphso. Bekahleka lijezi lakhe lesikolwa. Siphso uphatseke kabi futsi wakhala.
--	---------------	---

	BHALA	1. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili ebantfu lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: inhloko
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: phosa

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

akhawunti

epaki

chwensa

sikhulumi

inhloko

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

lilungelo

sifundvo

buhlungu

nyonga

chaza

dzelela

phosa

swaca

**FUNDZA**

Nyeeam bekadlala epaki. Lomunye umfana ufike wamnyonga futsi wamchwenswa. Kepha Nyeeam akesabi. Enhloko yakhe unembono lomuhle. Ufuna kuba sikhulumi lesinelikhono, akhutsate bantfu. Nyalo uvule i-akhawunti ku-inthanethi wafaka emavidiyo akhe.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Nyeeam bekadlala kuphi?
Nyeeam bekadlala _____.
2. Lomunye umfana ufike wentani?
Lomunye umfana ufike _____ futsi _____.
3. Enhloko yakhe unembono lonjani?
Enhloko yakhe unembono _____.
4. Ufuna kuba sikhulumi lesinjani?
Ufuna kuba sikhulumi _____.
5. Bhala tento letimbili letikulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-sa lakhona.
1. kepha nyeeam akesabi.
 2. nyeeam bekadlala eki.
 3. unembono yakhe Enhloko lomuhle.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	akhawunti	epaki	chwensa	sikhulumi	inhloko
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ibhola	nyuka	pela	vala	
		phansi	umlandvo	kuphila	fuya	
	FUNDZA	Inhloko yami ibuhlungu. Ekuseni bengidlala ibhola epaki. Ngiwe phansi ngashaya ngebuso. Kufike Siphongisita. Uyangitsandza mzala wami.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa. 1. ekuseni bengidlala ibhola epaki. 2. ngiwe phan ngashaya ngebuso. 3. wami Uyangitsandza mzala.				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	akhawunti	epaki	chwensa	sikhulumi	inhloko
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liposi	dvweba	lilungelo	sifundvo	
		buhlungu	nyonga	phula	shisa	
	FUNDZA	Make usikhulumi lesihle. Sikhulumi sinelikho- no lekukhuluma. Sikhuluma kahle futsi sibhala tincwadzi. Nakushisa sihlala epaki sibhale. Sikhulumi sinelilungelo lekubhala umbono waso.				

	BHALA	1. Sikhulumi sinelikhono lani? Sikhulumi sinelikhono _____. 2. Nakushisa sihlala kuphi? Nakushisa sihlala _____ sibhale.
--	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebentil.
--	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: chwensa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: phula
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	akhawunti	epaki	chwensa	sikhulumi	inhloko
--	------------------------	-----------	-------	---------	-----------	---------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	chaza	suka	dzelela	kutfota
		bhudza	bhaca	phosa	swaca



	FUNDZA	Zama uyedzelela. Ukhuluma kabi futsi utsandza kuswaca. Ekuseni bekachwensa Siphso. Bekahleka lijezi lakhe lesikolwa. Siphso uphatseke kabi futsi wakhala.
--	---------------	---

	BHALA	1. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili ebantfu lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: inhloko
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: phosa

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

akhawunti

epaki

chwensa

sikhulumi

inhloko

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

lilungelo

sifundvo

buhlungu

nyonga

chaza

dzelela





phosa

swaca





**FUNDZA**

Nyeeam bekadlala epaki. Lomunye umfana ufike wamnyonga futsi wamchwenswa. Kepha Nyeeam akesabi. Enhloko yakhe unembono lomuhle. Ufuna kuba sikhulumi lesinelikhono, akhutsate bantfu. Nyalo uvule i-akhawunti ku-inthanethi wafaka emavidiyo akhe.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Nyeeam bekadlala kuphi? Nyeeam bekadlala _____.2. Lomunye umfana ufike wentani? Lomunye umfana ufike _____ futsi _____.3. Enhloko yakhe unembono lonjani? Enhloko yakhe unembono _____.4. Ufuna kuba sikhulumi lesinjani? Ufuna kuba sikhulumi _____.5. Bhala tento letimbili letikulendzaba a) _____ b) _____




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-sa lakhona. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. kepha nyeeam akesabi.2. nyeeam bekadlala eki.3. unembono yakhe Enhloko lomuhle.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	akhawunti	epaki	chwensa	sikhulumi	inhloko
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ibhola	nyuka	pela	vala	
		phansi	umlandvo	kuphila	fuya	
	FUNDZA	Inhloko yami ibuhlungu. Ekuseni bengidlala ibhola epaki. Ngiwe phansi ngashaya ngebuso. Kufike Siphongangisita. Uyangitsandza mzala wami.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ekuseni bengidlala ibhola epaki. ngiwe phan ngashaya ngebuso. wami Uyangitsandza mzala. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	akhawunti	epaki	chwensa	sikhulumi	inhloko
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liposi	dvweba	lilungelo	sifundvo	
		buhlungu	nyonga	phula	shisa	
	FUNDZA	Make usikhulumi lesihle. Sikhulumi sinelikho- no lekukhuluma. Sikhuluma kahle futsi sibhala tincwadzi. Nakushisa sihlala epaki sibhale. Sikhulumi sinelilungelo lekubhala umbono waso.				

	BHALA	1. Sikhulumi sinelikhono lani? Sikhulumi sinelikhono _____. 2. Nakushisa sihlala kuphi? Nakushisa sihlala _____ sibhale.
--	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebentil.
--	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: chwensa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: phula
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	akhawunti	epaki	chwensa	sikhulumi	inhloko
--	------------------------	-----------	-------	---------	-----------	---------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	chaza	suka	dzelela	kutfota
		bhudza	bhaca	phosa	swaca



	FUNDZA	Zama uyedzelela. Ukhuluma kabi futsi utsandza kuswaca. Ekuseni bekachwensa Siphso. Bekahleka lijezi lakhe lesikolwa. Siphso uphatseke kabi futsi wakhala.
--	---------------	---

	BHALA	1. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili ebantfu lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: inhloko
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: phosa

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

akhawunti

epaki

chwensa

sikhulumi

inhloko

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

lilungelo

sifundvo

buhlungu

nyonga

chaza

dzelela

phosa

swaca

**FUNDZA**

Nyeeam bekadlala epaki. Lomunye umfana ufike wamnyonga futsi wamchwenswa. Kepha Nyeeam akesabi. Enhloko yakhe unembono lomuhle. Ufuna kuba sikhulumi lesinelikhono, akhutsate bantfu. Nyalo uvule i-akhawunti ku-inthanethi wafaka emavidiyo akhe.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Nyeeam bekadlala kuphi?
Nyeeam bekadlala _____.
2. Lomunye umfana ufike wentani?
Lomunye umfana ufike _____ futsi _____.
3. Enhloko yakhe unembono lonjani?
Enhloko yakhe unembono _____.
4. Ufuna kuba sikhulumi lesinjani?
Ufuna kuba sikhulumi _____.
5. Bhala tento letimbili letikulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-sa lakhona.
1. kepha nyeeam akesabi.
 2. nyeeam bekadlala eki.
 3. unembono yakhe Enhloko lomuhle.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	akhawunti	epaki	chwensa	sikhulumi	inhloko
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ibhola	nyuka	pela	vala	
		phansi	umlandvo	kuphila	fuya	
	FUNDZA	Inhloko yami ibuhlungu. Ekuseni bengidlala ibhola epaki. Ngiwe phansi ngashaya ngebuso. Kufike Sipho wangisita. Uyangitsandza mzala wami.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa. 1. ekuseni bengidlala ibhola epaki. 2. ngiwe phan ngashaya ngebuso. 3. wami Uyangitsandza mzala.				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	akhawunti	epaki	chwensa	sikhulumi	inhloko
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liposi	dvweba	lilungelo	sifundvo	
		buhlungu	nyonga	phula	shisa	
	FUNDZA	Make usikhulumi lesihle. Sikhulumi sinelikho- no lekukhuluma. Sikhuluma kahle futsi sibhala tincwadzi. Nakushisa sihlala epaki sibhale. Sikhulumi sinelilungelo lekubhala umbono waso.				

	BHALA	1. Sikhulumi sinelikhono lani? Sikhulumi sinelikhono _____. 2. Nakushisa sihlala kuphi? Nakushisa sihlala _____ sibhale.
--	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebentil.
--	---------------	--


	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: chwensa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: phula
--	--------------	--

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	akhawunti	epaki	chwensa	sikhulumi	inhloko
--	------------------------	-----------	-------	---------	-----------	---------

	SHANO UMSINDVO	chaza	suka	dzelela	kutfota
		bhudza	bhaca	phosa	swaca



	FUNDZA	Zama uyedzelela. Ukhuluma kabi futsi utsandza kuswaca. Ekuseni bekachwensa Siphso. Bekahleka lijezi lakhe lesikolwa. Siphso uphatseke kabi futsi wakhala.
--	---------------	---

	BHALA	1. Bhala tento letimbili letikulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili ebantfu lakulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: inhloko
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: phosa

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

akhawunti

epaki

chwensa

sikhulumi

inhloko

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

lilungelo

sifundvo

buhlungu

nyonga

chaza

dzelela

phosa

swaca

**FUNDZA**

Nyeeam bekadlala epaki. Lomunye umfana ufike wamnyonga futsi wamchwenswa. Kepha Nyeeam akesabi. Enhloko yakhe unembono lomuhle. Ufuna kuba sikhulumi lesinelikhono, akhutsate bantfu. Nyalo uvule i-akhawunti ku-inthanethi wafaka emavidiyo akhe.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Nyeeam bekadlala kuphi?
Nyeeam bekadlala _____.
2. Lomunye umfana ufike wentani?
Lomunye umfana ufike _____ futsi _____.
3. Enhloko yakhe unembono lonjani?
Enhloko yakhe unembono _____.
4. Ufuna kuba sikhulumi lesinjani?
Ufuna kuba sikhulumi _____.
5. Bhala tento letimbili letikulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-sa lakhona.
1. kepha nyeeam akesabi.
 2. nyeeam bekadlala eki.
 3. unembono yakhe Enhloko lomuhle.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	akhawunti	epaki	chwensa	sikhulumi	inhloko
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ibhola	nyuka	pela	vala	
		phansi	umlandvo	kuphila	fuya	
	FUNDZA	Inhloko yami ibuhlungu. Ekuseni bengidlala ibhola epaki. Ngiwe phansi ngashaya ngebuso. Kufike Siphongisita. Uyangitsandza mzala wami.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ekuseni bengidlala ibhola epaki. ngiwe phan ngashaya ngebuso. wami Uyangitsandza mzala. 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	akhawunti	epaki	chwensa	sikhulumi	inhloko
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liposi	dvweba	lilungelo	sifundvo	
		buhlungu	nyonga	phula	shisa	
	FUNDZA	Make usikhulumi lesihle. Sikhulumi sinelikho- no lekukhuluma. Sikhuluma kahle futsi sibhala tincwadzi. Nakushisa sihlala epaki sibhale. Sikhulumi sinelilungelo lekubhala umbono waso.				



	BHALA	1. Sikhulumi sinelikhono lani? Sikhulumi sinelikhono _____. 2. Nakushisa sihlala kuphi? Nakushisa sihlala _____ sibhale.
--	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebentil.
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: chwensa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: phula
--	--------------	--




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	akhawunti	epaki	chwensa	sikhulumi	inhloko
	SHANO UMSINDVO	chaza	suka	dzelela	kutfota	
		bhudza	bhaca	phosa	swaca	



	FUNDZA	Zama uyedzelela. Ukhuluma kabi futsi utsandza kuswaca. Ekuseni bekachwensa Siphso. Bekahleka lijezi lakhe lesikolwa. Siphso uphatseke kabi futsi wakhala.
--	---------------	---

	BHALA	1. Bhala tento letimbili letikulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili ebantfu lakulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: inhloko
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: phosa

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

akhawunti

epaki

chwensa

sikhulumi

inhloko

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

lilungelo

sifundvo

buhlungu

nyonga

chaza

dzelela

phosa

swaca

**FUNDZA**

Nyeeam bekadlala epaki. Lomunye umfana ufike wamnyonga futsi wamchwenswa. Kepha Nyeeam akesabi. Enhloko yakhe unembono lomuhle. Ufuna kuba sikhulumi lesinelikhono, akhutsate bantfu. Nyalo uvule i-akhawunti ku-inthanethi wafaka emavidiyo akhe.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Nyeeam bekadlala kuphi?
Nyeeam bekadlala _____.
2. Lomunye umfana ufike wentani?
Lomunye umfana ufike _____ futsi _____.
3. Enhloko yakhe unembono lonjani?
Enhloko yakhe unembono _____.
4. Ufuna kuba sikhulumi lesinjani?
Ufuna kuba sikhulumi _____.
5. Bhala tento letimbili letikulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-
sa lakhona.
1. kepha nyeeam akesabi.
 2. nyeeam bekadlala eki.
 3. unembono yakhe Enhloko lomuhle.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	akhawunti	epaki	chwensa	sikhulumi	inhloko
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ibhola	nyuka	pela	vala	
		phansi	umlandvo	kuphila	fuya	
	FUNDZA	Inhloko yami ibuhlungu. Ekuseni bengidlala ibhola epaki. Ngiwe phansi ngashaya ngebuso. Kufike Sipho wangisita. Uyangitsandza mzala wami.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2




	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngeMsombuluko Umsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa. 1. ekuseni bengidlala ibhola epaki. 2. ngiwe phan ngashaya ngebuso. 3. wami Uyangitsandza mzala.				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	akhawunti	epaki	chwensa	sikhulumi	inhloko
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liposi	dvweba	lilungelo	sifundvo	
		buhlungu	nyonga	phula	shisa	
	FUNDZA	Make usikhulumi lesihle. Sikhulumi sinelikho- no lekukhuluma. Sikhuluma kahle futsi sibhala tincwadzi. Nakushisa sihlala epaki sibhale. Sikhulumi sinelilungelo lekubhala umbono waso.				



	BHALA	1. Sikhulumi sinelikhono lani? Sikhulumi sinelikhono _____. 2. Nakushisa sihlala kuphi? Nakushisa sihlala _____ sibhale.
--	--------------	---


LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2


	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesibili Umsebentil.
--	---------------	--

	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: chwensa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: phula
--	--------------	--




LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	akhawunti	epaki	chwensa	sikhulumi	inhloko
	SHANO UMSINDVO	chaza	suka	dzelela	kutfota	
		bhudza	bhaca	phosa	swaca	



	FUNDZA	Zama uyedzelela. Ukhuluma kabi futsi utsandza kuswaca. Ekuseni bekachwensa Siphso. Bekahleka lijezi lakhe lesikolwa. Siphso uphatseke kabi futsi wakhala.
--	---------------	---

	BHALA	1. Bhala tento letimbili letikulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____ 2. Bhala emagama lamabili ebantfu lakulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama kusukela ngaLesitsatfu Umsebenti 1.
--	---------------	---

**BHALA**

Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.
 Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: inhloko
 Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: phosa

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1**BUKA & USHO**

akhawunti

epaki

chwensa

sikhulumi

inhloko

**SHANO UMSINDVO**

lilungelo

sifundvo

buhlungu

nyonga

chaza

dzelela

phosa

swaca

**FUNDZA**

Nyeeam bekadlala epaki. Lomunye umfana ufike wamnyonga futsi wamchwenswa. Kepha Nyeeam akesabi. Enhloko yakhe unembono lomuhle. Ufuna kuba sikhulumi lesinelikhono, akhutsate bantfu. Nyalo uvule i-akhawunti ku-inthanethi wafaka emavidiyo akhe.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  emagama angaLesine Umsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Nyeeam bekadlala kuphi?
Nyeeam bekadlala _____.
2. Lomunye umfana ufike wentani?
Lomunye umfana ufike _____ futsi _____.
3. Enhloko yakhe unembono lonjani?
Enhloko yakhe unembono _____.
4. Ufuna kuba sikhulumi lesinjani?
Ufuna kuba sikhulumi _____.
5. Bhala tento letimbili letikulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza indzaba yaLesine Umsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphut-sa lakhona.
1. kepha nyeeam akesabi.
 2. nyeeam bekadlala eki.
 3. unembono yakhe Enhloko lomuhle.